



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

205

Microfilm No. 100-100000
COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 203

McCord's Frontier Cavalry, H. B. Pease



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Hall

Co. *A*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433828	20
2	4126	21
3	4450	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick in Camp since 1st

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1/1864.

G. G. West

Copies

United States
McCord's Frontier Reg. L. Cav. TEXAS

McCord's Frontier Reg. L. Cav. TEXAS

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

With leave

Signed

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1861, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

(24)

E. E. Jones

Copyist

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg. & Cav. Texas.

At place

Regimental Return

of the organization of mounted troops
for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*With leave by order of Maj Gen
Walker since Nov 1864*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

L. E. Jones

Copyist

Hall, E. B.

Co. *G*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50.433471	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

Confederate

Texas

100

12. 1864

12. 1864

12. 1864

12. 1864

12. 1864

12. 1864

12. 1864

12. 1864

12. 1864

12. 1864

12. 1864

12. 1864

12. 1864

12. 1864

12. 1864

12. 1864

Remarks

This company was organized as the 1st Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Rifles) in 1862. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. (From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, General of Texas - R. & P. 1864.)

Book mark:

L. D. Burton

Copies

Sam. E. M.

Co. *E*. McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

35433067

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

DEPT NAME: _____

Confederate

1861

24

201

201

201

Enrolled

Mustard

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Remarks

This company subsequently became Company of the 1st
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry
McCord's Mounted - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry
organized its organization February 1862 with its company
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1862
1000 copies (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in
1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office - R. & P. Office.

Mark:

Paul Richard

Co. A. McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50	43	2508	1
	3489		2
	3496		3
	3930		4
	4229		5
			6
			7
			8
			9
10			10
11			11
12			12
13			13
14			14
15			15
16			16
17			17
18			18
19			19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

TEXAS.

Master R

Enroll

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Value

Remarks

100 00 100 00

*This company entered into the name of Company A, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) Card's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry, completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. *From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) in General of Texas - R. & P. 73424.

Book mark:

Det. J. Taylor

Confederate
Volunteer Regt Co TEXAS.

Regimental Return

Company No. 1st Regt Cavalry (formerly Mc-

Station

Remarks

A detachment since last return, including the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sumner
1st Regt Cavalry
McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

L. B. Nick

Copy

Confederate States of America
State of Texas

County of _____

Court _____

State _____

Re: _____

Allegation that said person alleged to be a soldier of the
Date _____
Place _____

Enlisted man on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted man accounted for _____

*Question raised as to whether or not
order of my son, [illegible] [illegible]*

McCord's - Pioneer Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted - Pioneer Regiment - Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1864 with ten companies
which had been transferred into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Y. B. [illegible]

Copied.

CONFEDERATE ARMY
MOUNTED FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS

Attest
Regimental Return

Commissioned

Station

Rank

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

By order of Major Gen. [illegible]
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't Co

Texas.

August

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. serv. guarding prisoners in Southwest Co.
by order of Maj Gen. Nathan since May 1st

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

H. E. Jones

Hamilton James M.
Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58432871	2
2	2771	1
3		2
4		3
5		4
6		5
7		6
8		7
9		8
10		9
11		10
12		11
13		12
14		13
15		14
16		15
17		16
18		17
19		18

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name:

Confederate
Texas.

Master

John

When

By

For

A. G.

Variation of

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (Heavy)
Ord. Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (Heavy)
organized the organization February 1, 1862, with the companies
which had been mustered into the Texas service. It was
transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. ...

Confederate
 M. C. McCord's
 Texas.

Company Mustered

Enrolled

White

By

Mustered

White

White

By

Last paid

By

To

Valuation of horse \$ 100
 Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's
 Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (former McCord's
 McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (former McCord's
 Cord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (former McCord's
 completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies
 which had been transferred into the State service. It was trans-
 ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
 *From Capt. (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
 May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
 General of Texas - R. & P. 73471.

Book mark:

Paul H. Miller

Hamilton John C.

Co. 14, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433149	20
2	2411	21
3	2435	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

Confederate
Inventory of Texas.

Inventory of
the
Confederate
Army
of Texas

Ordered Master R.

Received

63.

W

W

By

Mastered and served

W

W

By

Last paid

By

To

Valuation of horse \$2500
Remarks Present in hands of

This company was organized as Company H. McCord's Frontier Reg. 2nd Texas Cavalry. McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been organized in the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. (Power copy made in the R & P office, War Department in May, 1864.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P room

Book mark:

L. J. Barton
Capt.

(Confederate)
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appear

Was

Roster

of

into

March 1, 1861
1863.

Roster dated

Not dated 186

Date of entry or muster
into State service.

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service.

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election,
or promotion.

Date and cause
of vacancy.

Name of successor

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
organized in organization February 11, 1861, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Hamilton John P.

Co. A. McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

2nd Lieutenant 2nd Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hamilton John P.

Hamilton, J. W.
Co. 1st, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432581	20
2	3928	21
3	4707	22
4	4985	23
5	44371512	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

BACK MARK:

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

A

A

Company Muster Roll

of the original organization

For

Enrolled

When

Where *San Antonio* 1862

By whom *W. H. ...*

Mustered into service

When

Where *San Antonio* 1862

By whom *W. H. ...*

Valuation of horse \$100 100
Remarks *Black service*

since got better (3)

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. Texas.

Rank mark:

C. J. Taylor

CONFEDERATE STATES
Mounted Frontier Reg't. Tex.

Regimental Return

Commissioned Officers Present and Absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 27, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Confederate
Mounted Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

32

Hamilton

Address

Post Office

Regimental Return

of the ...
for the ...

Commissioned officers, present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Went to Frank's infantry line
& Paul's since Jan 15*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. C. Russell

Confederate
Regiment Texas

Hamilton

Regiment Return

Commissioned Adjutant General

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return include

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

With Lt Frank's company
Homer's rules since Mar 19

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. G. Small

Confederate.

No.

Age

Rank

Roll

1861

1862

Roll later

Remarks

* From an examination of the list of names of officers of the
officers whose names are here set out it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at the Anderson Prison R & P 1863

Number of roll:

81

(MS)

W. H. D. D. D.

Copyright.

Reg't
Confederate.

Incllosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation



No. 1

Dr. Williams

(JUNE 13 1865.

William of Company
.....
..... C. S. A., residing in
..... having been, with the approval of
..... the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. N. S. GARDY, U. S. A.

~~MAJOR GENERAL E. N. S. GARDY, U. S. A.~~
Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

May 10 1865

688¹²

702

Hamilton

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50433153

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: _____

Confederate.

Mc Cord's Reg't Cavalry Texas.

H

Reg't

Age 30

Age

Company Muster Roll

of the original

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By

Mustered into service

When

Where

By

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse? 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Absent during the entire service.

This company subsequently became Company H. McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry. McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) received its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. A copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1863) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - R. & P. 1863.

Hamilton 15

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50423160

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

Confederate

State of Texas

A

Am

Muster Reg

or

for

Enrolled

W

W

By

Mustered

W

W

By

Last paid

By w

To w

Valuation of property \$100.00

Remarks: *... hunting de ...*

Sejan & Co
This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 1864.

Book mark

L. J. Boston

Hamilton

Co.

Co. *L*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

5043327

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK NAME: _____

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cal. Texas.

24

W. Hampton

Reg't

Age 15

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

Mustered into service

Last paid

To what time

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate States War Department in 1864. (made in the U. S. & P. Office).
This is an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - U. S. & P. Office.

W. Hampton

Hampton

Co. *E*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504	3	2582	2
2			3576	2
3			3728	2
4			3891	2
5			4197	2
6			4524	2
7				2
8				2
9				2
10				2
11				2
12				2
13				2
14				2
15				2
16				2
17				2
18				2
19				2

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: _____

Confederate

Texas.

Mustering

Enlistment

Warrant

Warrant

Return

Mustering

Warrant

Warrant

Return

Return

Return of the 1st Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Rifles) Regiment, Texas State Troops, which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From a copy made in the R. & P. office, War Department in May, 1862, of an original record forwarded from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 74374.

McCord's Mounted Rifles, Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Rifles) Regiment, Texas State Troops, completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From a copy made in the R. & P. office, War Department in May, 1862, of an original record forwarded from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 74374.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copyright

Frontier Regiment
Texas.

Regimental Return

Company and officers names and numbers

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Return

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

As per record of the company and of the
the 2nd

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

H. M. M.

Capt.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Section
Range
Township
County
State
Commissioner of the General Land Office
Station
Remarks

Alterations since last report, and the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

W I L F A Y

REGIMENTAL RECORD

REGIMENTAL RECORD

Commissioned _____

Station _____

Address _____

Alterations since last return look for enlisted men

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas (later, formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas - State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Copy to _____

A K S A F

REGIMENT TEXAS

REGIMENT TEXAS

COMMISSIONED

Date
Place

ATTACHMENTS

Date
Place
Name

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was then transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

E. E. Jones

Copyright

TEXAS.

Allegations which are not in the public domain.

Enlisted men of February 1864.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Brown

Copy

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly including a date and a name.]

Miscellaneous File No. 100

W A Rives

1902

100

Copyright

Hampton, Jordan &
2d

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

504325

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

Company Name
No. 100

As
Agent
of
for

Entered
Warrant
No.

March
When
By

Last paid
By whom
To what time

Value
Remarks

This company was organized at Austin, Texas, under the name of A. McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry) which had been mustered into the State service, March 1, 1864, and transferred to the Confederate States War Department, in May, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P Regt.

mark: O. T. Taylor

Hampton P. E.
Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50433269

1364

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

CONFEDERATE STATES
Volunteer Cavalry
Texas.

Mustering Roll

Enrolled

By

Mustered into

Where

When

By whom

Last paid

For what

To what

Valuation of horse \$

Present or absent \$ 100

Remarks:

R. G. M.

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73371.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Company

State

Regt

Alterations since

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the state service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Copyist

108 20

W. A. Ruc.

Miscellaneous File No. 102

W. A. Ruc.

(101)

5414

Copy 10.

Parrick

Co. McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50433836

4845

5151

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

Confederate
RECORDS
Texas.

Regimental Return

Quittances of all men

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last report among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Six

McGord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

20 Dec

Captain

REGIMENTAL RECORD

REGIMENTAL RECORD

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Amount enlisted men accounted for
after desertion since March 9

McQuinn, Francis, Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Regiment) - Proctor, Regiment Texas State Troops, transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Atwell

Copy

CONFEDERATE STATES

REGIMENT TEXAS

3 *Armstrong*

Rank *Private*

Age

Company *Company*

State

Reg

After *After*

Date

Place

Enlisted *men* on *February* *1862*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

after desertion since Mar 19

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Troop) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

O. B. Russell

Copy

Hamrick, F.

Co. K, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

54433588

3810

4619

4910

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

Confederate States

Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

96 men

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

CHIEF

STATE

RECORDS

ATTORNEYS

DATE

PLACE

SIGNATURE

RECEIVED

Always retained

McCombs & Co. (Comptroller of the State) completed the State records of the companies which had been transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Copyright

Texas

Regiment

Company

State

Rank

Alterations since last return shall be noted here

Date Feb 9

Place Camp near Pecos
Ariz.

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (former's McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Hanna

Copyright

CONFIDENTIAL

TEXAS.

Company

State

Remarks

Alterations, etc. and other notes on the original item

Date *Apr 26*

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *joined from section*

Enlisted men on Entry or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McQuinn's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Ducale

Harris —

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry

Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Harris —

Anna Jack

Co. A. McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50434124	1
4448	2
4621	3
4625	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

1990

Regimental Roll

1. The first step is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

Nov 2

1899

Alterations shown and defined check the enclosed men.

(Illegible)

171215

72

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Almost enlisted men accounted for

Благодарю

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Page 10

A

Regiment

of

State

Company

Commission

State

Regiment

Alterations since last returned among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Comments

Enlisted men on Extra or Duty Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

W. H. Jones, Captain of Company
Walter Jones, Jr.

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas State Troopers
McCord's Mounted Cavalry Regiment Texas State Troopers
completed its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864

CONFIDENTIAL

[Faint, illegible handwritten or stamped text]

Regimental Return

11

Remains

1. *Allegations made by George Brown*
 2. *and*
 3. *and*
 4. *and*
 5. *and*
 6. *and*
 7. *and*
 8. *and*
 9. *and*
 10. *and*
 11. *and*
 12. *and*
 13. *and*
 14. *and*
 15. *and*
 16. *and*
 17. *and*
 18. *and*
 19. *and*
 20. *and*
 21. *and*
 22. *and*
 23. *and*
 24. *and*
 25. *and*
 26. *and*
 27. *and*
 28. *and*
 29. *and*
 30. *and*
 31. *and*
 32. *and*
 33. *and*
 34. *and*
 35. *and*
 36. *and*
 37. *and*
 38. *and*
 39. *and*
 40. *and*
 41. *and*
 42. *and*
 43. *and*
 44. *and*
 45. *and*
 46. *and*
 47. *and*
 48. *and*
 49. *and*
 50. *and*
 51. *and*
 52. *and*
 53. *and*
 54. *and*
 55. *and*
 56. *and*
 57. *and*
 58. *and*
 59. *and*
 60. *and*
 61. *and*
 62. *and*
 63. *and*
 64. *and*
 65. *and*
 66. *and*
 67. *and*
 68. *and*
 69. *and*
 70. *and*
 71. *and*
 72. *and*
 73. *and*
 74. *and*
 75. *and*
 76. *and*
 77. *and*
 78. *and*
 79. *and*
 80. *and*
 81. *and*
 82. *and*
 83. *and*
 84. *and*
 85. *and*
 86. *and*
 87. *and*
 88. *and*
 89. *and*
 90. *and*
 91. *and*
 92. *and*
 93. *and*
 94. *and*
 95. *and*
 96. *and*
 97. *and*
 98. *and*
 99. *and*
 100. *and*
 101. *and*
 102. *and*
 103. *and*
 104. *and*
 105. *and*
 106. *and*
 107. *and*
 108. *and*
 109. *and*
 110. *and*
 111. *and*
 112. *and*
 113. *and*
 114. *and*
 115. *and*
 116. *and*
 117. *and*
 118. *and*
 119. *and*
 120. *and*
 121. *and*
 122. *and*
 123. *and*
 124. *and*
 125. *and*
 126. *and*
 127. *and*
 128. *and*
 129. *and*
 130. *and*
 131. *and*
 132. *and*
 133. *and*
 134. *and*
 135. *and*
 136. *and*
 137. *and*
 138. *and*
 139. *and*
 140. *and*
 141. *and*
 142. *and*
 143. *and*
 144. *and*
 145. *and*
 146. *and*
 147. *and*
 148. *and*
 149. *and*
 150. *and*
 151. *and*
 152. *and*
 153. *and*
 154. *and*
 155. *and*
 156. *and*
 157. *and*
 158. *and*
 159. *and*
 160. *and*
 161. *and*
 162. *and*
 163. *and*
 164. *and*
 165. *and*
 166. *and*
 167. *and*
 168. *and*
 169. *and*
 170. *and*
 171. *and*
 172. *and*
 173. *and*
 174. *and*
 175. *and*
 176. *and*
 177. *and*
 178. *and*
 179. *and*
 180. *and*
 181. *and*
 182. *and*
 183. *and*
 184. *and*
 185. *and*
 186. *and*
 187. *and*
 188. *and*
 189. *and*
 190. *and*
 191. *and*
 192. *and*
 193. *and*
 194. *and*
 195. *and*
 196. *and*
 197. *and*
 198. *and*
 199. *and*
 200. *and*
 201. *and*
 202. *and*
 203. *and*
 204. *and*
 205. *and*
 206. *and*
 207. *and*
 208. *and*
 209. *and*
 210. *and*
 211. *and*
 212. *and*
 213. *and*
 214. *and*
 215. *and*
 216. *and*
 217. *and*
 218. *and*
 219. *and*
 220. *and*
 221. *and*
 222. *and*
 223. *and*
 224. *and*
 225. *and*
 226. *and*
 227. *and*
 228. *and*
 229. *and*
 230. *and*
 231. *and*
 232. *and*
 233. *and*
 234. *and*
 235. *and*
 236. *and*
 237. *and*
 238. *and*
 239. *and*
 240. *and*
 241. *and*
 242. *and*
 243. *and*
 244. *and*
 245. *and*
 246. *and*
 247. *and*
 248. *and*
 249. *and*
 250. *and*
 251. *and*
 252. *and*
 253. *and*
 254. *and*
 255. *and*
 256. *and*
 257. *and*
 258. *and*
 259. *and*
 260. *and*
 261. *and*
 262. *and*
 2

Grand sea - Forest
Grand pond desert

Estimated men on Extra or Daily Duty

Men accounted for

Handwritten: O.K.

Printed:

- Reynolds - Founder
- Robert L. Murdock - Founder
- Organized in organization February 11, 1908, with ten companies
- and have numbered into the State service. It was trans-
- ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1961.

Of course

Confederate.

A McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Black Anna

Appear

Regimental Return

of the organization named

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hanna Joseph

Co. K, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50434125	x
2	4449	1
3	4511	2
4	4626	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO: _____

Confederate
McDonnell's Reg't Cav Texas.

A. 10
Reg't

Regimental Return

of the Reg't

for the

Commissioned officers present and absent

State of

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

Since

McDonnell's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McDonnell's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

E. Jones

Chapter

Confederate
State of Texas.

Return of

Commissioned officers and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations - The list of the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

With leave expires of May 1st
Walter since Nov 1st

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

H. E. Jones

Copy

Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas.

San Antonio

Registered Return

Commissioned

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 11*

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks *Enlisted men*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly "McCord's Mounted Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. S. S. S.

Copyist.

Confederate

McCord's "Frontier" Reg't, Cav. TEXAS.

James H. ...

Regimental Return

Commissioned ... and about

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *March 10*

Place *Camp near Austin*

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. F. ...

Copy

Barbour, W. E.
22

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 + 2 2507	2
2	334	1
3	364	2
4	185	2
5	185	2
6	185	2
7	185	2
8	185	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back MARK: _____

[illegible]

App...

CHINESE: 中国; 中国; 中国

for A.

When:

By whom.

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid .

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse	100	100
Remarks		100

Remarks: *Incubated 11 days for eggs*

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry. McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the Texas state troops and sent to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1863. From camp (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in 1894) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R & P 75474.

D. J. Taylor

Confederate States
Mounted Infantry Reg't. 1st. Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned, promoted, transferred, and absent

Station *Company 1st*
Remarks *See Remarks*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Confederate States of America
Texas.

Approved

Regiment of Cavalry

Company

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Confederate
Volunteer Regt. of Texas.

A

Regimental Return

Company No. _____
Officers present and absent

State _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (former McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. E. Jones

Copy

McCORD'S FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS

At _____

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present _____

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. Jones

Captain

Confederate
McCard's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

H. T. Harbour
2d Lieut. A. McCard's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

Commanding officer, present and absent:

By Lt. Station *camp near La Grange*
Remarks *without leave since Feb*
27

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Russell

Copied.

Confederate
McCord's Cavalry Reg't Texas

H. T. Harbour

Regimental Return

Commissariat of arms present and absent

Byt - 22
Stations - 22
In arms - 22
In arms - 22

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

McCord's Cavalry Reg't Texas (formerly McCord's Mounted Rifles) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Brown

Copy

H

CONFEDERATE

704,

Harbour

2 Lt. Col. ...

Return

at Post ...

H.

for the month of

Oct,

1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent.

Absent

Remarks: sick in hospital
at Brenham Sept.
20, 1864.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

186

Remarks:

Enclosures File No. 210.

D. Blackwell

Harden,

Co F, McCord's Frontier Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433458	20
2	4049	21
3	4374	22
4	4786	23
5	5051	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Blank space:

Confederate
Mounted Cavalry Reg't Texas.

Assigned to Frontier Reg't

Regiment.. Return
of the 10th Cavalry

Commissioned .. 186
Present and Absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

REGIMENTAL RETURN
OF THE
REGIMENT TEXAS.

Regimental Return
of the
Commissioned Officers present and absent
Station
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Went to ...
Walker ...
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Copy

Confederate
Mounted "Frontier" Reg - Tex. Cavalry
Texas.

Attest
My Comm. Expires
1864

Regimental Return
of the organization under arms
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

MacOnd's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly MacOnd's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and has been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

CONFEDERATE
REPUBLIC OF TEXAS
22

Presented to Return

Recd.

General

State

Regiment

Alterations in enlistment among the enlisted men
Date
Place
Company

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for
See at home since Dec 30

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863 with ten companies which had been mustered into the state service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. H. Russell

Copy

Confederate
Texas.

27 *Harris*

of *Regimental* *Rank*

Commissioned *at* *the* *date* *of* *the* *date*

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

without leave

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Finley

Captain

Hardin

1st

Co. K, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432835	2
2	4144	11
3		12
4		13
5		14
6		15
7		16
8		17
9		18
10		19
11		20
12		21
13		22
14		23
15		24
16		25
17		26
18		27
19		28

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NAME: _____

Confederate
Mounted Cavalry Reg't. Cal. TEXAS.

Approved

For

Regimental Return
of the
for the

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

sick at Breckenridge

*Ward's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
organized the organization February 11 1862 with ten companies
and had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.*

4600

Copy.

Confederate

1st Cavalry Regiment

Texas.

Reg't

Regimental Return

Submitted to the Adjutant General's Office
at the Department of War, Washington, D.C.

Date

Remarks

A large number of men returned among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

1st Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Quay's Mounted "Proctor" Regiment Texas State Troops)

Transferred to organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. E. Jones

Hardin —

Co *F*. McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harden —

Hardin

2nd

Co. H, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50434123	20
2	4446	21
3	4846	22
4	5028	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARKS

Confederate
McLoud's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

August

1864

Regimental Return
of the organization named
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave by order of Maj. Gen. [illegible]
Since Nov 13

McLoud's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Loud's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
placed in organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

E. E. Jones

Texas.

Regimental Return

Company's present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Walker, ...

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (former McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Texas

Regiment

Commissioned

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on duty with Lt. Frank
company Texas Cavalry, Jan 28

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. B. Russell

Copy

Texas.

Regiment Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*With 2 troops in passing line
at Galveston Jan. 21*

McCarty's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCarty's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troop) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. H. Russell

Hardin J. C.

Co. 4, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5043361

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back MARK:

Confederate

Notes from 8-1-1864 Texas

P. 1

A. 1

App

only one Where R.

of the

for

Enrolled

W

W

W

Mustard

W

W

Last paid

By wh

To what

Valuation of horse?

Remarks: *Given 1.200 & 1000 100.20*

This company subsequently became Company B, Mounted
Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo
McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops)
Card's Mounted Frontier Regiment February 11, 1864 with ten companies
completed its organization into the State service. It was trans
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in
1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas - R. & P. 1864.

Mark:

L. J. Norton

Hursthall -

Co. 72, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Hursthall -

Harlow W. W.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50434565 2

2 21

3 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

H

Confederate
Military Frontier Reg't Co. TEXAS.

H. T. Harlow
Reg't

Appears

Regimental Return
of the organization
for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Co. "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly known as "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized February 11, 1862, and was composed of men from all over the State. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Harper, E. B.

Co. ⁶ McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant H. A. Quint

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432546	20
2	3353	21
3	3598	22
4	3859	23
5	4164	24
6	4421	25
7	4867	26
8	2392	27
9	4434116	28
10	52446544	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

DEPT. NAME:

Confederates
 Texas.

Enrolled

W

W

By

Mustered into service

W

W

By

Volunteer

Remarks

100

McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R. & P. War Department in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72474.

Book mark:

W. S. Taylor

Copy

4
 1864
 1864

Henry H. H. H.
 Aug 11 1864
 1864

By
 1864

McCord's Mounted Cavalry Regiment Texas (formerly McCord's Mounted Cavalry Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 1, 1864 and ten companies which had been transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Book mark

A. B. Hyatt

Confederate

Roll

R

Roll

*From an examination of the original names of some of the
officers whose names are mentioned in the list of the
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. R & P 712357.

11

(114)

Copied

Confederate States
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station *Head of Cavalry*
Remarks *in service*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

86751

Copies

TEXAS

Regiment - Return

Company and officers present and absent

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Continued on next page
Page 1 of 1

Regimental Return

Commissioned and Discharged

State

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

McCard's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

E. C. Jones

Copy

Confederate
MOUNTED FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS.

Regimental Return

Commissariat Officers present and absent

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

L. E. Jones

Copy

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)

TEXAS.

R. A. Hume

A. H.

March 1, 1864

Regimental Return

of the

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Present

Station *Camp near La Grange*

Remarks

Alterations since last report among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Buicell

Captain

Confederate States of America

Regimental Return

Texas

Regimental Return

Company stated as present and absent

State of Texas

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troop) completed its organization, February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Russell

Captain

Confederate.

Hager Robt 2

1st

Records Regt 2nd Cal

Inclosures.

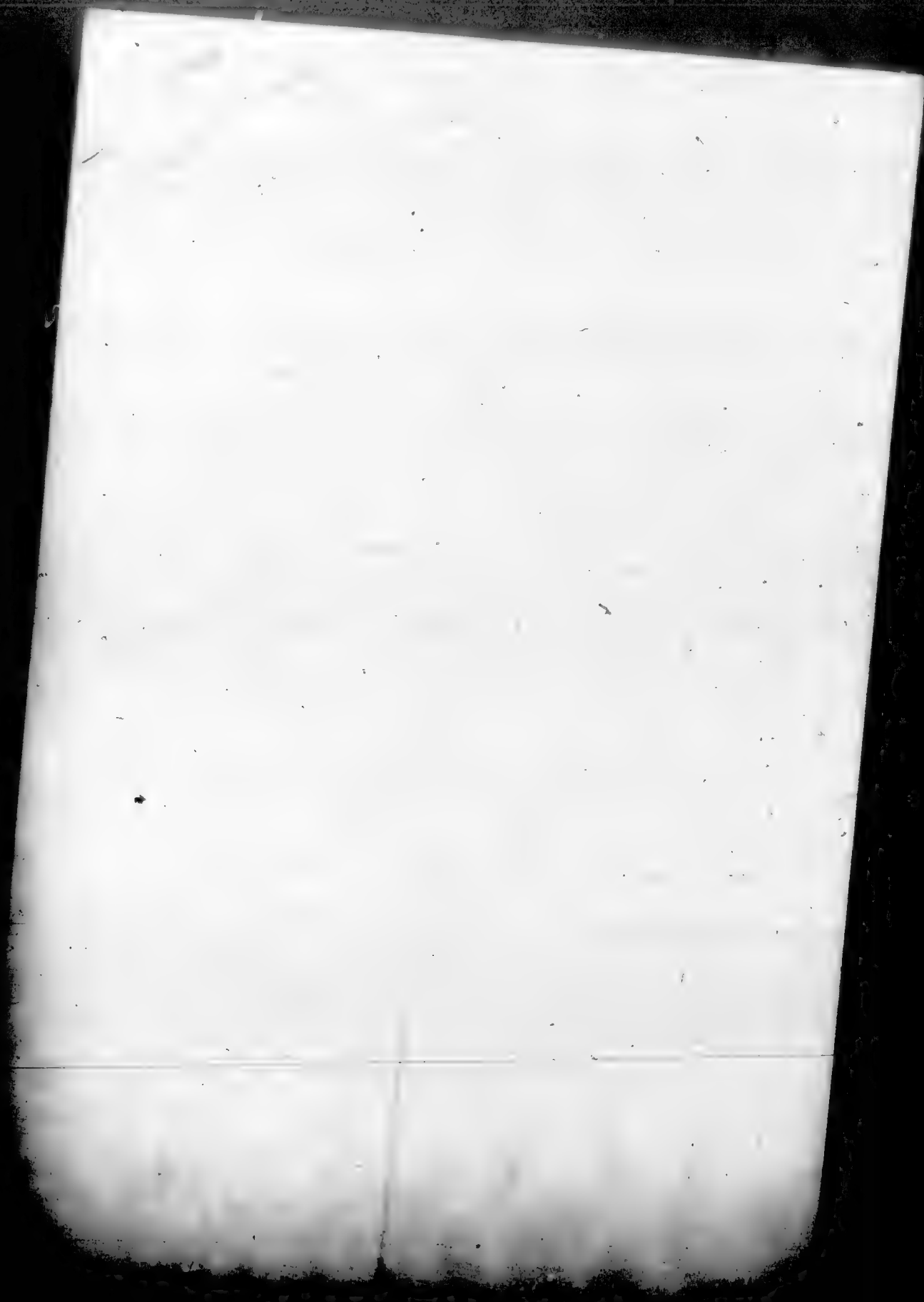
Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dir. Lists
Orders
Pres. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contract
Death or Effects
Discharge
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation



[Faint, mostly illegible text, possibly a header or address block]

[Handwritten notes or signatures in the upper right corner]

Date: *[illegible]*
By: *[illegible]*

U.S.A.

The above named person will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the law in force where he resides

~~_____~~
~~Benjamin Franklin Robert Mitchell American~~

[Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the document]

Harber Robert A
Co. ¹⁰ McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

3rd Lieutenant & 2nd Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Harber R. A.

Harper, William

Co. *A*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50432875

2775

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

NAME MARK:

Confederate
M. C. [unclear] TEXAS.

County Muster-in Roll

R. [unclear]

Mustered

Joined for duty and equipped

When

Where

By whom

Per

No.

State

Mar

A. G. [unclear]

Valuation of horse & [unclear] equipment \$ 100

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Confederate.
W. C. ... Co. Texas.

Must...

En...

Mustered into service

W...

Last...

By...

To...

Value...

Remarks

Equipment \$ 100

*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry) completed reorganization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From records made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73271.

Book mark:

W. C. ...

Harper

Co. *12*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50433979
+283
4705
+983
443 + 160

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

BACK NAME: _____

General Order No. 11
Co. 1 11th Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

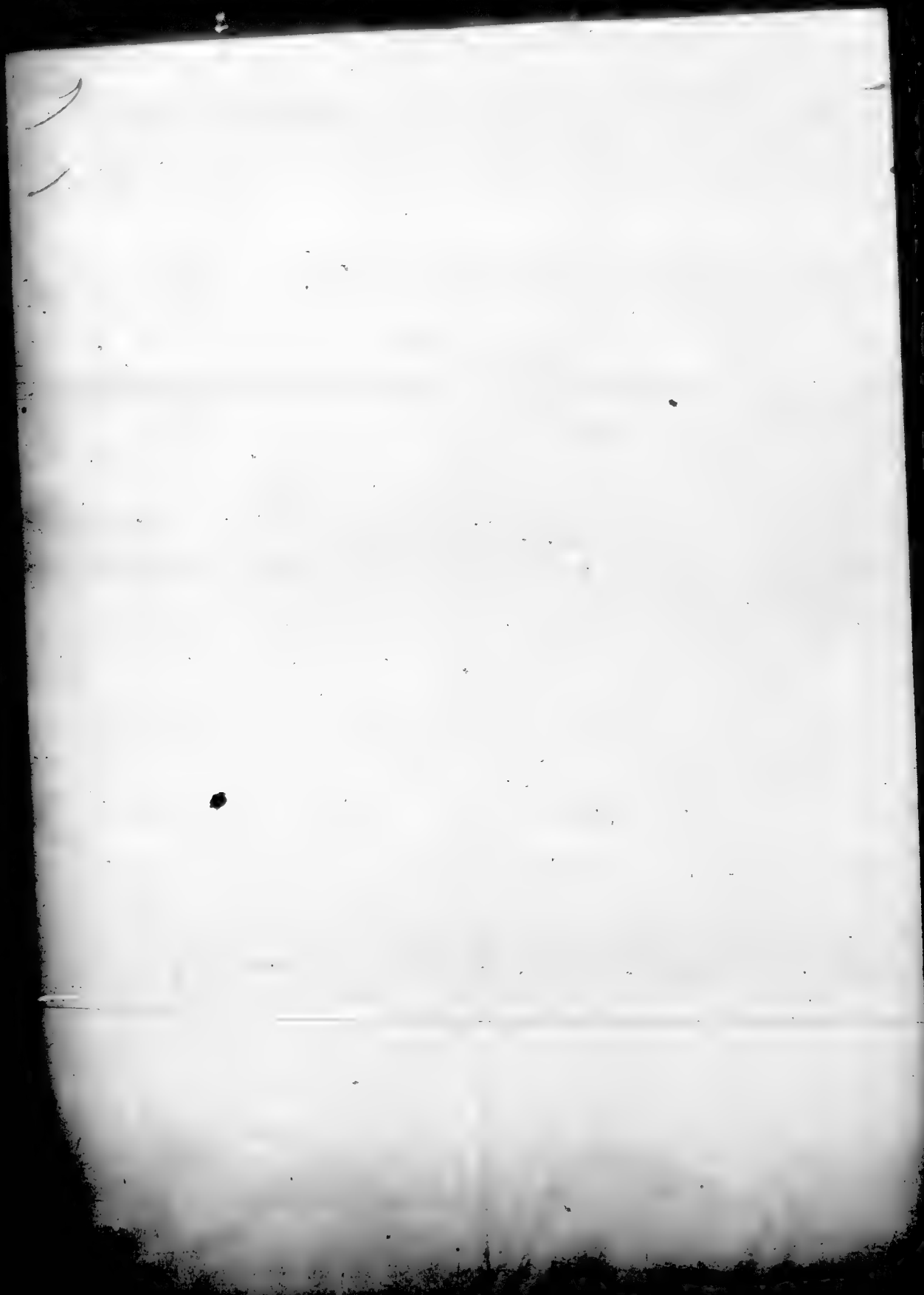
Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Discharge
Effects
Hospital Service
Transfer from Hosp'l
Transfer from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation



JUN 1

1961

Company

U.S.A. Resident

Issued with the approval of

State Authority

Remarks

The proper authorities have been permitted to conduct the work of the observer and the work of the day is to be

MAJOR GENERAL E. B. CANDY, U.S.A.

~~Major General and Colonel Marshal General~~

REGIMENTAL RETURN
OF THE FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS.

Regimental Return

of the

to the

Commissioned off

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Walker since Dec

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Chapter

REBEL ARCHIVES

REBEL ARCHIVES

REBEL ARCHIVES

REBEL ARCHIVES

REBEL ARCHIVES

REBEL ARCHIVES

REBEL ARCHIVES

REBEL ARCHIVES

REBEL ARCHIVES

REBEL ARCHIVES

REBEL ARCHIVES

REBEL ARCHIVES

REBEL ARCHIVES

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

REBEL ARCHIVES

REBEL ARCHIVES

V. L.

Техни.

Regimental Return

CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF PETROLEUM

Notations

Remarque.

Alterations show and explain among the enlisted men

1) 111.

1912

Remains

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Abmont enlisted was accounted for

McGord's "Front"

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

B. J. G. G. G. G. G.

Mounted Cavalry Regt. Co. Texas.

Regimental Return

Company assigned to duty in the field

State

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Carrying papers to T. A. Moore
Lucie Mar 16

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (former McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been sent into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

D. P. Small

Capt.

Confederate.

Roll of

Roll of

From an examination of the individual papers of some of the officers whose names appear on this roll, it is learned that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. R & P 112337.

Number of rolls:

11

G. M. R.

Confederate States of America
Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

William ...
Walker ...

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. E. Jones

McCORD'S FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS

Attest

Regimental Return

of the

for the

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

With a ...
Warden ...

McCORD'S "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
CORD'S Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

E. J. ...

Texas.

Return

Commissioner of the General Land Office

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Particulars

Enlisted men on Extra or Heavy Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

not in company a few to E
from same place

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment: Texas Cavalry (former) McCard's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops completed its organization February 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Edmunds

Copy

Confederate.

R

Roll

Remark

* From an examination of the original papers, some of the officers whose names are listed at the top of the list, and of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. R & P 1863

Number of roll:

11

(668)

5 M R

Copy

Capt. J. C. ... B

Application for ...
for ... Harper ... to ...
Salutation to ... his brother
... who ...
near ...

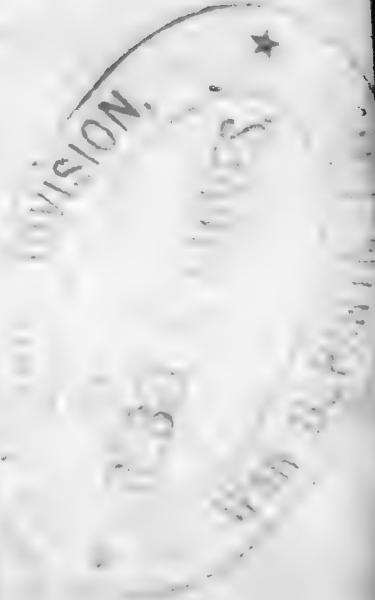
...
Aug 17th 1864

Approved & respectfully
...
...

Adj. Gen. ...
Aug 17th 1864

300
Respectfully ...
...
...

...



Orange County, N. C.
April 21 1864

Major

Application is hereby made
for Private M. H. Harper of Co. B. to have
10 days leave to go to Salisbury to get a horse
the property of his Brother. I have
M. H. Harper of Co. B. from Salisbury
who is now at home near Newmarket.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, &c.

Capt. C. J. Mendenhall

Harner H. M.

Co. A. McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry

Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Harner William

Harrell J. W.

Co. *A*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50432921*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards havein *2*

Number of personal papers havein *0*

BACK MARK:

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Am
App
Company Muster in Rol.
of the organization

Roll dated

Mustered at

Joined for duty and -proceed

Where

Where

By whom

Period

NOTE: The States service March 1, 1864
A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

McCord's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-
ment - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops)
joined its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the Confederate Service March 1, 1864.

mark:

Harris

Co. *A*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433512	20
2	3705	21
3	3937	22
4	4238	23
5	4673	24
6	484	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

DEPT NAME: _____

Confederate
McFord's Frontier Reg't Cav Texas.

McFord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Approved:

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remark-

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In service since

Discharged

McFord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McFord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

Appear _____ of _____ Reg't
Texas County _____

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Det. Serv. in Texas
at _____

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 14, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

F. B. West

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On duty in the field at the time of the return of the regiment to the State service.
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

E. J. Jones

Copy

Confederate
McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment
Texas.

Regimental Return
of the

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On leave

by order of the commanding officer

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Confederate
Military Service in Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned *John Smith* 1st Lt.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

on duty at *Fort Worth* in
December & since Aug 1, 1864

*McGuire's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Clure's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
organized its organization February 11 1864 with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.*

A. J. McGuire

Confederate.

McCard's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Harris

Re

Appear

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Apr

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Adet's guard duty return home
in Donato's Co since May 1, 1864*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troop) organized its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

O. F. McCard

Harris

Co. *C*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50435080

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

DATE NAME: _____

H Confederate
McCook's Frontier Reg't Texas.

Re *Harmon*
S. J. ...

Apparatus Regimental Return

of the ...
for the ...

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Attached ... return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None leave since Apr 1

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. ...

Harris

Co. K, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

	50433833	1
2	4143	2
3	4447	3
4	4619	4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank: _____

Confederate
N. 1st Frontier Reg't, Tex.
Texas.

Approved: _____ Reg't

Regimental Return
of the _____
for the _____

Commissioned officers present and absent _____

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty _____

About enlisted men accounted for _____

Sick or Wounded
Leave of Absence

McLeod's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McLeod's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

S. G. Mear

Confederate
H. ... Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned Officers Present and Absent

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

With leave by ... by Capt ...
Since ...

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with two companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

L. S. Jones

Copy

Confederate States
of America
Texas

Regimental Return
Commissioned officers
Station
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for
with leave of absence
Walker and

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Confederate
M. Core: Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

25

Harris

1st Lt. Harris
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date: Dec 1

Place

Remarks

near Bastrop
Alamogordo

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

McDowell's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
disbanded its organization February 11, 1862, with its companies
being sent to the State service. It was re-
organized to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

O. S. Harris

Harrison, W. S.

Co. *D*; McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50433267</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Given Name: _____

Confederate

Texas.

McCord's

A
A

CONFEDERATE MUSTER ROLL

Enrolled

Where

When

By whom

Mustered into service

Where

When

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Valuation of horse \$100 equipment \$5.100

Present or absent

Remarks

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1901, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73471.

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

Copy

(105)

Hart, W. E.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432975	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Given Name:

Confederate
McFord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the [illegible] for
May 17 June

03

Enrolled

When

Where

By

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Pay due from time of enlistment

Remarks: In debt since 17 June

McFord's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Ford's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops)
Organized by proclamation February 11, 1862, with two companies
and transferred into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the Confederate Service March 1, 1862.
It was disbanded by the U. S. P. Office, War Department, in
June 1862, and removed from the Adjutant
General's Office.

Hartman, Uriah

Co. I, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 433270	20
2	4081	21
3	4400	22
4	4814	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Regt. Name:

Confederates

McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav
Secondary Muster Roll

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what term

Valuation of horse \$

100 equipment \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troop) organized its organization February 11, 1861, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copies made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1861, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P. 1861.

Book mark:

J. C. Camp

Confederate
McQuinn's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Approved

Attest
J. H. [illegible]
[illegible]

Regimental Return

of the [illegible] [illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Wick leave by order of May Gen
Walker since [illegible]

McQuinn's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. E. Jones

McLurg's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave by order of Maj Gen Walker
Since Nov 16

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

H. E. Jones

Captain

Confederate States
Yours Truly, *Hardman*
Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*as lost in after clashing
since Feb. 22*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Goodenall

Wm. H. Hartman
Chaplain

No. 1060

I, the undersigned, Wm. H. Hartman, Chaplain belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas.

this 5th day of July 1865.

Wm. H. Hartman
Capt. Co. I, Col. J. E. McCorals
Regt of Texas Cavalry

Harwick, R.

Co. H, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433155	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Home Name:

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't Caval Texas.

Age 36

Appointed Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$200 100 equipments \$40 100

Remarks *Abner Shelling Corn for Co.*
Since Oct 15

This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) and was transferred to the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. (This copy made in the E. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864.) of an account received from the Adjutant General of Texas. - E. & P. Office.

Mark:

Harvey, W. M.
Co. 19, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60433164	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ True Name:

M. Gord's Frontier Bag'l. Car. Texas.

ORDINARY MASTER ROL

Revised

363

75.

Asplenium

11. 11. 1904

SECRET

— — —

(continued)

[Handwritten signature]



By _____

Town:

1-6

Valuation of the new

100 equipments 100

100

100. equipments 100

The company was a flying team
McCord's - Pioneer Texas Cavalry
Company's Mounted Pioneer Regiment Texas Cavalry
Company's Mounted Pioneer Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly
Company's Mounted Pioneer Regiment Texas Cavalry
Company's Mounted Pioneer Regiment Texas Cavalry

...became Company H. McCord
...Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
...February 11, 1901, with ten companies
...the State service. It was in
...the R. & P. States Mc. It was in

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
of Texas. - R & P 23674.

Office, War Department, is
borrowed from the Adjutant

L. J. Hunter

Harwood

Co^E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433548	2
2	3672	2
3	4030	2
4	4353	2
5	4782	2
6	5036	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Blank Pages:

Confederate
McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

August

McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of August

Commissioned officers present and absent:

186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

On duty since Aug 1st
by order of McGord

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

90 Year

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas

As per

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Copyist.

Confederate
M. C. Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

M. C. Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Agent

Regimental Return
of the organization

for the month

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. serv. during absence of the Reg't
Harwood, by order of Capt. Jones, 1862
McDuff's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Duff's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
discontinued its organization February 11, 1862, with its companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

E. E. Jones

Captain

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Harwood

Ante... Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization...
for the...

Commissioned officers present and absent. 1867

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Spring but never came
out of...*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. ...

H

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

25

Starwood

Address

McCord's Frontier Reg't.
Texas

Regimental Return

of the regiment returned from
for the month of

all

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

Oct 6/1864

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. [Signature]

Captain

James Howard.

Co. D. McCord's T. Cav.

Name as given at birth

PAROLED BY J. J. O'NEAL

at Clinton, Tenn.

Paroled July 8, 1865.

Residence

Number of rolls: 5

CRESS

Copied.

To Mr. H. C. [unclear]

James Howard
at [unclear]
Rt. [unclear]

Let for 15 days in
of [unclear] in [unclear]
Howard in [unclear]
[unclear] of his
father.

Noted in [unclear]
Aug 15th 1864

Appreciated & respectfully
forwarded.

to [unclear]
Mr. Henry [unclear]

104 [unclear] [unclear]
501 Aug 17th 1864

Respectfully [unclear]
Appreciated

St. Paul [unclear]
at [unclear]
[unclear]

WAR ARCHIVES

1874

My dear Sir

I am most respectfully
pleased to hear that you are
Company, & I should be
sincerely pleased that you
A very old friend has been
again confined to his bed
and will be very soon
and will be a long while
to administer to his necessities
You would confer lasting obligations
by granting him your presence
to attend his father

Yours faithfully
W. H. Beckwith
And coming to the house
Rt.
C. S. P. &

Havins, A. J.

Co. *H*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433165	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ DEPT NAME:

Confederate.

1st Texas Cavalry Regt. Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

1863

When

Where

186

By

Mustered in

When

Where

By

Last paid

By whom

To what use

186

Valuation of horse \$75 for equipments \$25 100

Remarks: Absent during the month of

The company subsequently became Company H, McCord's
Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry

Coled's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been transferred from the same service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.
From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1862) of an original record forwarded from the Adjutant
General of Texas - R. & P. 1862.

Book mark:

L. M.

Hayes, Jeremiah M.
 Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432475	2
2	3350	3
3	2386	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.

W. T. McCord's Frontier Reg't Co. Texas.

Age 34 years

Appearance

CONFIDENTIAL Muster Roll

of the organization of the State

for *Levy* 186

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom *McCord's Frontier Reg't Co.*

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100. equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *McCord's Frontier Reg't Co.*

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry. McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 79474.

mark:

O. T. Taylor

Commissariat
Newark, Texas.

Commissioner of the General Land Office

Station

Remark *Station on the line between the Texas and New Mexico land grants. The station is on the line between the Texas and New Mexico land grants. The station is on the line between the Texas and New Mexico land grants.*

Alterations since last report include the addition of

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Extra Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry thought completed its organization February 1, 1862, with its companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

96

CONFEDERATE

TEXAS.

1st Lt. J. H. Hyatt

Regt. H. H. Hyatt
1st Lt. J. H. Hyatt

Dec 24, 1862

Promoted Jan 12/64

Dist. 1st Lt. J. H. Hyatt

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State Service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

John Hays
Co. H. 1st Regt. Cal.
1862
Station for July 1st 1864

Having been issued
and permission to go to
there to purchase
the materials for manufacturing

Granted to me
July 3rd 1864

ARCHIVES

Austin, Texas July 1st 1864

General,

A few weeks ago I tendered my resignation as 1st Lieut. Co. K. 1st Texas Heavy Artillery, C.S.A. Army, being unfit for active field service from rheumatic symptoms of which are frequently developed by exposure in damp, miasmatic localities to inclement weather, rendering me unable to perform any service. Accompanying the tender of my resignation was the Surgeon's Certificate as follows:

"I hereby certify that I have carefully examined 1st Lieut. G. L. Grimes of Co. K. 1st Texas Heavy Artillery and find that he is affected with the symptoms of an aggravated Chorea, and of very bad standing, in consequence of which he is unfit for military duty. There is no prospect of recovery, nor of such improvement as would render him fit for duty. In health this officer would be equal to the duties of indoor clerkship, but not to field service, or exposure to vicissitudes of weather."

Surgeon Major J. H. Marshall
May 27th 1864 } Surgeon 1st Texas Heavy Artillery
C.S.A. Army "

Should my resignation be accepted (of which I have received no notice) I suppose if permitted to do so, to engage in the manufacture of hats at some point where labor can be most conveniently procured. To enable me to carry out my plans it will be necessary to procure

requisite tools and some of the material, please
 send. I therefore, respectfully ask "leave
 absence", and permission to go to Mexico with
 wagon and team, to procure the necessary
 supplies. I wish to cross the Rio Grande at
 the pass or Laredo, and to make the journey
 while the weather is sufficiently warm and dry
 for me to travel.

You will please address me through the
 Commandant of this Post.

I have the honor to be
 your Obedt Servt
 J. M. Hayes
 "Held's Regt. 1st Cavalry, U.S.A."

Maj. Genl. J. B. Magruder }
 Family Dist. by. and St. M. }
 Austin Texas }

Approved
 J. E. McCorie
 Col. 4th Regt. Tex. Cav.
 C. S. A.

Haynes

Co. K, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50 424439

4840

5097

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Haynes

Confederate
Milled Branch Reg't Texas.

Attest

Regimental Return

of the men and arms

for the month of March 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Altered as since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

With leave under Gen Order No 37
Since Dec 18 61

The "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly known as the "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It was converted into the 5th Cavalry. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Confederate

W. Lord, Frontier Reg't, 5th Texas.

Attest

W. Lord, Frontier Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of

Commissioned officers Present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

on duty with the 73rd
infantry from Jan 1st

McQuinn's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Williams

Confederate
Texas.

Regimental Return
of the *2nd* *Regt*
of the *1st* *Div*
of the *1st* *Army*
of the *Confederate States*

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station
Remarks

Alterations made among the enlisted men
Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for
*with 22 men improving
house & mule line Feb 21*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the Service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. B.

Haynie, George E.
Co. , McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *44370/08*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

George E. Haynie

Confederate.

Residence

Appearance

Roll of Prisoners of War.

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks

Edmund

Confederate.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dir. Lists
Orders
Prie. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

4

7

1

No. 2

1865.

JUNE

Regiment

the proper authorities. paroled is permitted to return to his home as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANDY, U. S. A.

538

Haynie J. C.
Coa^d, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432834
2 2735

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name:

Confederate
 McCord's Cavalry Co. Texas.

Mustering Roll

R

M

Joined for duty and enrolled
 When

Where

By whom

Period

Noted for service in the State of Tennessee
 States service from 1864 to 1865
 A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$- 100 equipments \$- 100

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
 Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
 commenced its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
 which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
 ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Rank mark:

Rank mark

Confederate
 M. C. McCord's Co. Texas.

Mustered in

Enrolled

Where

When

By whom

Mustered into service

Where

When

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company B, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry.
 McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry) considered its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
 *From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 7327.

Book mark:

Haynie. W. W.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432472

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

Hayes, J M
2d

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hayes, Jeremiah M.

Heard

Co. *F*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433549	20
2	4336	21
3	4757	22
4	3007	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Given Name: _____

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry
Appear

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

About 100 at Camp Milled
since Jan 1

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
joined its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies
and had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

96 Milled

H
Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Lt. F. Heard

At

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Regimental Return
of the organization

for the month of Feb

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remuneration

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remuneration

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On Det. Co. with Lt. Franks
inspecting horses & mules since Feb 7

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

O. P. Dismall

Copies

Confederate
McCard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Sp *7* *Heard*

Appear

McCard's Frontier Reg't

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of *Apr*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

Both Lt. Frankly improving himself

7 months leave in Co.

McCard's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

O. J. Duncanson

Capt.

Heard,

Co. *F*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50433543
2 3671
3 3205
4 4207
5 4772
6 5029

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards havein 2

Number of personal papers havein 0

Date: _____

(Confederate)

McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Discharged during
the month of _____ since
they were out of the service*

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Gord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. L. West

Confederate

Mounted Cavalry Texas.

Appearance

Regimental Return
of the ...
for the ...

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the ...

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) completed its organization February 14, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

46

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

A. near

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detaching 100 men

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. Jones

Confederate.

McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas.

Approved

For the Reg't
1864

Regimental Return

of the original

for the month

Commissioned, Discharged and Absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry" (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Copy

H
Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

30
Heard
Appear
McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *March*
Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Taken Fort Mules G
Hempstead since Feb. 24*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

O. B. Susant

Confederate
Mounted Frontier Reg't Co. Texas.

Heard

Regimental Return

Apr

Company, present and absent

State

Rank

Alterations show last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Reason

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

Guarding Post at McIntosh
since Apr 27

McCord's - Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (former McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Russell

Copy

Heath J. E.

Co. *D*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433156	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Made: _____

Confederates

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

J. V. Hall

201

A *30*

A. COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

DATE

Sept 1864

22

Enrolled

When

Where

Medican

By

11 of black

Mustered into service

When

May 1864

Where

24000 mridage

By

11 black

Last paid

By whom

1-6

To what use

Valuation of horse \$ *100* equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Shant's selling Corn for Co*
June 1865

*This company subsequently became Company H. McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 1864.

Book mark:

L. J. Martin

Heaton,

Co. *A*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50433882*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Sign Name:

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Apparatus

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station . . .

Вопросы:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date .

Place

12. Answer :-

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

**"Weather" Bandstand Tunes Cavalry (formerly Mo-
bile) "Weather" Bandstand Tunes State Troop**

Hefley John

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432671	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Blank Name: _____

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Texas.

Age

Appoints

Company & Muster Roll

of the

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse: \$100, equipments \$100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
From Capt (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 76171.

Mark mark:

(Signature)

Hefley, W. J.

Co. *A*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50433329*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *22*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NAME

Confederate.
McGee's Frontier Reg't. Co. Texas.

Age

Appointed

COUNTRY MASTER

of the organization

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$

100 equipment \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged from service*
Oct. 23 63. Amount of pay drawn \$34.

*McGee's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly the
1st Texas Cavalry) - Discharged from service on Oct. 23, 1863, with his compensation
for service rendered from the 1st of May, 1862, to the 1st of October, 1863, in the
1st Texas Cavalry, 1st Regiment, Texas Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Army, Confederate States of America.*

Hegg, Fredrick
Co. 12, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5043 2553

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 9

Rank Name:

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John H. Taylor
Put

Age *30*
Appointed *Company* Muster Roll

of the *1st* *Reg't* *Cav.*
for *1st* *Reg't* *Cav.* *63.*

Enrolled *100*
When *100*

Where *Company* *1st*
By *1st* *Reg't* *Cav.*

Mustered into service *100* *2.*

Where *1st* *Reg't* *Cav.*

When *100* *2.*

Value of horse *100* *25.00*

Remarks *Appointed Reg't* *1st* *Reg't* *Cav.*
since July 26 *1864*
for duty

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. Texas.

Back, mark:
A. T. Taylor

Heideman, William

Co. *C*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57-3-2-1</i>	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back Name: _____

五

10

4. 11. 1957 - 11. 11. 1957

of the organization named above.

100

When

By whom:

Well

Where

184 4th. 1881

last paid

134 12 h-m

To what time

Valuation of horse: ✓ 100, equipments: 200

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) and was mustered February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been assigned to the Texas service. It was transferred to the Confederate service March 1, 1862, and was assigned to the 2nd Cavalry Division, War Department, Texas. It was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America - U. S. A. 1862.

Holmerson A

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Holmerson A

Hendrie, W. J.

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432831
2 2221

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

From State:

Confederates
McClard's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Company Muster-in Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By

Period

Noted: Mustered into Confederate
States Service March 1, 1864, by Gen. H. N. G.
A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

McClard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Clard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
disbanded its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Rank mark:

Rank & pay

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age

Age

JOHNNY MURPHY RPT

of the

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. *From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 73271.

Book mark:

R. S. Taylor

Copy

Henning, J. L.

Co. *A*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50433, 54* 2:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Done Mark:

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Co. Texas.

Put

Age 24

Appears

Contract & Muster Roll

of the original

for

Enrolled

Wt

Wt

By

Mustered into service

Wt

Wt

By wt

Last paid

By wt

To what amt

Valuation of his personal equipments \$20.00

Remarks: He was on a long guard

•This company subsequently became Company H. McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
•From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 1864.

Book mark:

L. E. Foster

Henson 19.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50432932

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ **BACK NAME:**

Confederate
McCord's Provisional Regt. Co. TEXAS.

1 Corp
Asst Adjutant
Company Muster Roll
of the original
for *1144*

Enrolled

W.

W.

By *McCord*
Mustered into service

Where *Camp Salinas*
Where *St. Helena*

By whom *Regiment from Texas*
Last paid
By whom *Regiment from Texas*

To what use

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1861, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1890) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 1890.

Check mark:

W. M. McCord

Herring, A. J.

Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50433067

1		*
2		1
3		2
4		3
5		4
6		5
7		6
8		7
9		8
10		9
11		10
12		11
13		12
14		13
15		14
16		15
17		16
18		17
19		18

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Blank MARK:

Confederate.
Texas.

Per

1

A:

0122

for

Barotac

7

10

1992

W.

1990

10

Twain

1962-1963

• This volunteer movement became Company "D", McCord's
 Pioneer Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
 Cord's Mounted - Pioneer Regiment, Texas State Troops)
 organized in September, February 11, 1862, with ten companies
 assigned to organization into the State service. It was trans-
 ferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
 • From early records in the R & P Office, War Department, in
 1864, 1865, of an official record borrowed from the Adjutant
 General's Office. - R & P 1864.

9.9.10

Hester, Newton
2d

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50432505

1		1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Back Name: _____

App...

for

Enrollment

When

Where

Re: [illegible]

Mustered into service

Where:

Where *Connaught*

By whom *Wm. Lloyd Garrison*

Last paid:

By whom *regimen* *...*

To what right

Remarks: \$ 100

Remains

This company subsequently became the Company A of the
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry.
McClord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (Company A) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made at the R. & P. office, War Department, May, 1893) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 734574.

Book mark:

(b)(4)

Copyright

Hester R. A.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57432976

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg. & Cav. TEXAS.

A

R. A. Hester
Priv

Age: _____
Appointed _____ Company Muster Roll
of the _____
for _____

Enrolled
When _____

Mustered into service
When _____

By _____
Last paid _____
By whom _____
To what time _____

Remarks: 1200 to 1200 Perry
20 June

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
The original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office - R. & P. 1864.

20 June
Original

Hickey, Wes W.

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50433117
2409
2437

1		2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name:

Confederate States
11/11/11
N

New Orleans
Aug 14
Not known

At Camp B. Chap

McCord's Front
McCord's Minister
completed to organization
which had been
turned to the service of the
Confederate States, March 1, 1864

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt
Copy

Confederate

State of Texas

1st

2nd

Sept 1861

Enrolled

U

63

W

Greckewidge
R M Whiteside

By

Mustered into service

W

T II-2

W

Greckewidge
Capt R E Holman

Last paid

By

To

Valuation of horse \$50.00 equipment \$20.00

Remarks Absent on duty in

*This company entered service as Company B, (over)
Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
McCord's Mounted Riflemen, Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864
From copy made in the H. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas - H. & P. 73374.

Book mark:

L. J. Houston

Q.M. Sept 10 1884

H
Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

W. H. Hickey
1st Lt.

Appointed to the position of _____

Roster

of _____
under _____
March 1, 1864

Roster dated

Not dated

Date of entry or transfer
into State service

Date of entry or transfer
into Confederate service

Date of rank and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion

Date and cause
of vacancy

Name of successor

Remarks

March 1, 1864
Discharged
Feb 2, 1863

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Book mark:

J. B. Hickey

170
Hickman E. D.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50433034

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

John Smith

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Co. TEXAS.

94
9th Nov 1862

4 Sgt. (Company Muster: Roll)
Apr 26 1862

Enrolled

1862
N. C. Williams

Mustered into service

1862
N. C. Williams

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

This company was organized at Austin, Texas, in 1861, and was mustered into service at Fort Worth, Texas, in 1862. It was discharged at Austin, Texas, in 1865. The company was organized by N. C. Williams, and was commanded by him until his death in 1864. The company was then commanded by J. B. Williams, and was discharged at Austin, Texas, in 1865. The company was then commanded by J. B. Williams, and was discharged at Austin, Texas, in 1865.

Pickman, A.

Co. 12, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433374	"
2	3624	"
3	3738	"
4	3287	"
5	4288	"
6	4566	"
7	4520	"
8	5003	"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank Name:

(Confederate)

McLard's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

Appears

Regimental Return
of the organization
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McLard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McLard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

4611

CONFEDERATE STATES
MOUNTED FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS

Attest

Regimental Return

Commissioned of the present and past

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry

Attest

Regimental Return

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, SERGEANTS, AND ALIENS

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Copyist

Confederate
Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas.

Approved

Rec'd

Regimental Return

Quarters, horses, present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations and return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Copies

CONFEDERATE STATES
RECORDS
TEXAS

REGIMENTAL RETURN
OF THE
TO THE

COMMISSIONER
AND

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

McCord

Copy

(Confederate.)
Mc Cord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent
Station
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Enl *March 7*
Des *band member*
Remarks *found from desertion*

Related men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mc Cord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Cord's Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops)
in organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies
and was mustered into the Service March 1, 1862
and to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862

A. B. Sumrell

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Prov. Cavalry Texas.

H
at *Hickman*

Appear

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead since Feb 20

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

O. F. O'Connell

Confederate
H. McCord's Frontier Regt. Tex. Cavalry

2. H. McCord

Approved

Regimental Return
of the

for the

Commissioned Officers Present and Absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dead since Mar 26

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

P. B. Bruns

Copyist

H

Texas.

San

Hickman

Return

for

Oct

29

1884.

Recd.

Absent sick

Miscellaneous File No. 202.

W. Q. Adams

Higgins John

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50432874
2774

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Where Made:

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg. Co. Texas.

Company Muster-in Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Not

States

A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$

100 equipment \$ 100

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with 400 companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

11. 11. 11.

Fig. 1

17

1229

7.

1. *...*

• **Book mark.**
 May, 1907
 General of Texas
 R & P
 1907

100

Bank mark

Copy

Hill

1st

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433432	20
2	3712	21
3	3743	22
4	4243	23
5	4689	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ Back Sheet

(Confederate)

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Co.

Texas.

Address

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of _____ 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

407

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Approved

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____ 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Siddons, Abraham

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Edwin

Copy

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

Approved: _____
Tras. Secy

Regimental Return
of the organization of the _____
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

which have been of no service
Since then

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. E. Jones

Copyist

4

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg. & Cav. Texas.

2

Hill

Adjutant

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent
Station
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for
Since since Jan 13

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. F. Churchill

Hill

(2d)

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433713	20
2	3942	21
3	4244	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Agent Name:

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

List of Enlisted Men
Since

McCord's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11/1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. C. Nick

Confederate
Army
Texas.

Regimental Return

Station
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Since the organization of the 1st Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry) which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Confederate
McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appear

McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave beyond 30 days in Dallas
Since Nov 29th*

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. J. [Signature]

Hill, A. A.

Co. *E*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433066	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Other MARK: _____

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

H
A. A. Hill
Per

Appointed
Company Muster Roll
of the organization
for

Enrolled

When

By *W. H. Knapp*
W. H. Knapp

Mustered into service

When

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's
Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops)
organized its organization January 11, 1862, with ten companies
mustered into service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
(From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1892-1893) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas - R. & P. 1893.

Check mark:

W. H. Knapp

Hill T. J.

Co. *A*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50433158

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Date Name

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Co. Texas.

Reg't

Co. 25

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Sept 1861

63

Enrolled.

When

Where

Stephensville

By whom

St. Clark

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Capt. Mc
Cord
Capt. White

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$200. equipments \$200

Remarks

Present for duty

This company subsequently became Company H. McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas. McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P. 1864.

Book mark:

G. G. Barton

Captain

507
Hill, A. L.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043363	2
2	3636	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name: _____

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Monthly Muster Roll

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$2500 equipments \$2000

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B. Oct 31

*This company subsequently became Company H. McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From corps (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of its original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 1864.

Book mark:

L. J. Harton

Confederate States
McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Reg't. Cav., Texas.

Agent

McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization of the
for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Hill A. L.

Co. A.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hill A. L.

504
Hill, Elijah J.
1"
Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432509	20
2	4503	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

James M. Hill

H

Confederate

McGord's Frontier Reg'l. Cav. Texas.

C. F. Hill
Rt. a

Appear

Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Feb 11

Place Camp near Bastrop

Remarks Present

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

As per records

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Company A

Approved: _____
Appointed: _____

Company Muster Roll
for *Company A*

Enrolled _____, 1867.

When

Where *Company A*, 1867.

By whom *Company A*

Mustered into service.

When

Where *Company A*, 1867.

By whom *Company A*

Last paid:

By whom *Company A*

To what time

Valuation of horse, $\frac{3}{4}$ 100, equipments, $\frac{25}{100}$, 1867.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry. McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted - Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 75071.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Hilliard, James
Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50432467	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Confederate
McClard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 22 years
Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

Enrolled
When
Where
By whom
Mustered into service
When
Where
By whom
Last paid
By whom
To what time

Valuation of horse \$100, equipments \$25 100
Remarks: *See below*

*Company subsequently became Company C, McClard's
Frontier Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Clard's Frontier Texas State Troops)
Regiment February 11, 1862, with ten companies
transferred into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
The record is in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
the file of the 1st Cavalry, 1864.*

4 Payne

5170
Hoard, J. M.

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5043 2876
2777

1		28
2		29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best Name:

Confederate.

McCord's Reg. Tex. Cavalry.

A

App

Company Muster R. I

for

Enrolled

186

When

Where

186

By

Mustered into service

When

When

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 5 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D. McCord's
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-
Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-
tered its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
had been mustered into the State service. It was muste-
to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.
copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General - R. & P. 72222.

**Confederate
Mustering in Texas.**

Age
Rank

COMPANY Muster-in Roll

Regiment

Mustered in on Feb 11 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

N. 100 Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Cord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops)
States Service Mustered in at Fort Worth N. 100
A. G. 11

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 10 100

Remarks

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Cord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops)
discontinued its organization February 11, 1862, with 100 companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Check mark:

C. J. Fisher

Hoard, W. L.

Co., McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sr 2d Lt 2d Lt 7d Lt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432824	1
2	2724	2
3	2430	3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Regt. Texas.

A

A

Company Muster R. 1

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Valuation of horse \$ 100

Remarks.

100

equipment \$ 100

*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry) which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72474.

Rank mark:

Out of 100

Copy

Confederate

McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll
of the

Roll filed

Muster in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

NOTE: Transferred from McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) to the 1st Texas Cavalry (Confederate) March 1, 1864 by the order of N. G. A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$100, equipments \$150

Remarks:

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Mark:

W. J. Taylor

H

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. K. Heard
20/05
Adj't &
Adj't

Roster

of
M
S

Roster dated

Not dated

Date

Date

Date
by name
of

March 1, 1864.
Created
Searg't

Date of
of vision

Name of

Remarks: Adj't since Feb
20/05

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

mark:

PAV

Holcomb

Co. *A*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50433980

2 4301

3 4712

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Blank:

Confederate
McCard's Frontier Reg't Texas.

As per

Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization
for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

Walter since March 1, 1862

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. G. Jones

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Attest
Reg't

Regimental Return
of the organization returned
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick since

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Captain

H

(Confederate.)

McCard's Frontier Reg't. Cav Texas.

Holcomb

Rt

D

Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on express to Brenham since
March 30*

McCard's - "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted - "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized in organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Otis

Holcomb, Enck

Co. *C*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50432674* 2

2 21

3 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: _____

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Co. Texas.

Age years

Appears on

Company Master Ro

of the organization

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse: \$

100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks: This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

100 copies (made in the E. & P. Office, War Department, in 1897-1898) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - E. & P. 2587.

Check over:

D. D. Taylor

515
Holder, F. M.

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432670 2

2 2

3 2

4 2

5 2

6 2

7 2

8 2

9 2

10 2

11 2

12 2

13 2

14 2

15 2

16 2

17 2

18 2

19 2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

1. 2. 3. 4. 5.

1. 1000000

13

1.7

Europe:

When

W 1454

Br. Wi.

Registered 11-11-1917

11 148

W. J. ...

118 vi

144

13.

7. 11. 1991

Valuation of the equipment \$ 100

Remarks -

* This document relates to the service Company C. McCord's
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-
McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops)
McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry
McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry
completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies
which had been transferred from the State Service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
* From the records of the R & P Office, War Department, it
May, 1864, it appears that borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas R & P TRS.

Hookworm

W. J. S. S. S.

CONCLUSIONS

Holden, R. A. J.

Co. *C*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50432668

1	2
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37

Number of medical cards herein *9*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Post NAME: _____

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

Age 21 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse; \$100, equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry
McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. (From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1894) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - R. & P. Office.

Holden E. L.

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50432669

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done NAME: _____

McGord's Frontier Reg't. Tex.

August 1941

COMBURY MUSEUM

of the organization.

— 418 —

Enrolled:

When

Where

By witness

Registered into service

38 01213

Where

134 whom

Not paid

By whom

To what times

Valuation of home: \$ 100 equivalent \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry.
McCord's "Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry Troop McCord's Mounted - Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops Card's Mounted Cavalry February 11, 1862, with an organization considered its organization from the same source. It was composed of men who had been members of the Confederate States Cavalry. It entered the service of the R & P Office, War Department, U.S.A.
†From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, U.S.A., of an original record forwarded from the Adjutant General's Office, Texas - R & P Office.

Holland, H. W.

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50433401

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

YOUR NAME:

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't Tex. Texas.

As per

Frontier Reg't

Regimental Return
of the organization
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. C. Hill

Captain

Name appears to be

Sumner, John H. 7000 Victoria,
Texas, April 1914

Residence De Witt J. Tex.

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

Holmerson, A.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30432974	2
2	3387	2
3	3632	2
4	4566	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

0000

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't Texas.

A
A

R

Company's Muster Roll

Enrolled

63

Where

Where

180

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where *March 10, 1863*

By whom *Capt R. L. Loya*

Last paid

By whom *Payable from 1st of June*

To what time

Remarks: *Substitute for C. J. Johnson on 27 June*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72457.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copyright

Confederate
Regimental Return
Texas.

Regimental Return
of the
for the

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 1, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

McCord's "Proctor" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Proctor's Regiment Texas Cavalry)

Regimental Return

Company returned all men present and absent

Step

Return

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Return

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Proctor" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Proctor's Regiment Texas Cavalry) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Copyright

Confederate
McGowan's Frontier Reg't, Tex. Texas.

McGowan
Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.
Date Feb 18
Place Camp near Castroville
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for:

McGowan's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGowan's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was mustered to the service of the Confederate States March 4, 1862.

A. J. Osburn

Hopkins, F. J.
Co. *A*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433271	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓Rank: _____

Confederate.

Volunteer Co. Texas.

A

A

Enrolled Muster Roll

for

Enrolled

W

When

By

Mustered into service

W

When

By

Last paid

By

To what

Valuation of horse \$100, equipments \$100

Present or absent

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*From copy made at the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas -- R & P 13674.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Hopkins W. W.

Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433068	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks:

Confederate.

McBord's Provision Reg't, Co. Texas.

1st
Rank

Age *19*

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

May 2 1863

1863

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks:

Section of ...

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

6-23-18

Over

6 + E do

No more found.

4 -

Harvey
1714

(Attach this end)

June 24, 1915. *
1111

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

No record has been found in this
office of an organization known as
Bunkberry's Regiment Texas Cavalry,
Confederate States Army.
The records show, however, that one
H. W. (not borne as W. W.) Hopkins,
Private, Company G, McCord's Frontier
Regiment, Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., an-
listed January 2, 1868, at Bolivar,
and his name appears, without remark
as to presence or absence, on the
muster roll of the company on the
June, 1865, only one on the file.
Nothing additional relative to the
former soldier has been found.

W. W. [unclear]
The Adjutant General.

Houston A. W.

Co. *L*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50432870

2720

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

DEPT MARK: _____

Confederate.
McCard's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

Company Muster-in Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By

Per

State service. McCard's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Ord. No. 6,
A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted - Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Mark:

R. T. Sawyer

Confederate

Texas

McDonnell

A.

A.

Company

10.

Enrolled

When

Where

By

Mustered into service

When

Where

By

Last paid

By whom

To what

Valuation of horse \$ 100

Remarks

•This company subsequently became Company D, McDonnell's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McDonnell's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1903, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

Howard

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50434733

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

x
x
x
x
x
x
x
x
x
x
x
x
x
x
x
x
x
x

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

Confederate.

H

McCard's Proctor Reg't, Cav. TEXAS.

Howard

Re

Appears

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month

March

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead to last disease since in rank

Small text at the bottom of the page, likely a list of names or a detailed account of the men's status.

Howard

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harwood

Howard,

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50431581	x
2	3810	x
3	4114	x
4	4434	x
5	4836	x
6	5093	x
7		x
8		x
9		x
10		x
11		x
12		x
13		x
14		x
15		x
16		x
17		x
18		x
19		x

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name: _____

Confederate.

McCook's Frontier Reg't

Texas.

McCook's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Account of

Regimental Return

of the organization, enlisted men,
for the month of _____ 1864

Commanded by _____
Officers present and absent.

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One killed since leaving
the 1st Texas Cavalry Reg't

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
organized in organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and were mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. B. West

CONFEDERATE

RECORD

TEXAS.

A

Regimental Record

Company

Station

Rank

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on duty for *Franklin*
work in *San Antonio*

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Chapman

Chapman

1000

20,000

By order of the President
Admiral of the Navy
H. C. ...

Confederate
McDord's Frontier Reg't Caval Texas.

Attest
McDord's Frontier Reg't Caval Texas

Regimental Return
of the organization and men
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On duty guarding Lake Jackson Burnell's
border of dry for Magnolia since May 10*

McDord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McDord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

Confederate

McCook's Frontier Regt. Cav. Texas.

As per

Regimental Return

of the organization and details

for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for —

*Ordered sent guarding Rebel works in Marshall
Co. under G. Woods since May 11th*

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) considered its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. E. Jones

County of *...* Texas.

Received Return

Mich

Commissioner of the General Land Office

Station

Land Office

Attorney General of the State of Texas

Enlisted men on Extra or Day Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

in regard to the loss of
in Barnett Co since May 15 1864

McCord's "Pioneer" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

O. J. S. ...

Copy

Confederate
McCord's Cavalry Regt. Texas.

4th

A. Post
Regimental Return
of the
for the
Commissioned
Station
Remarks

Alterations since last report among the enlisted men
Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on det. as guarding Peter Woods
in Pecos Co. Aug 10 1864*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

O. F. Winick

Howard, A.

Co. *A*. McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50433162

1		1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book NAME: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas

A. McCord

Put

Age 21

Appar. Company Muster Roll

of the original

for Sept 1861

Enrolled.

When

Where

By

Mustered into service

When

Where

By

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$400.00, equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Absent sick leave Sept 27

*This company subsequently became Company H. McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. (Even copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 1864.

Back mark:

J. J. Barton

Howard, L. E.

Co. H, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50433125

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L. J. Howard

2 Corp

Age 22

Appear

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enrolled.

When

Where Breckenridge

By whom R M Whiteside

Mustered into service.

When

Feb 2 1864

Where Breckenridge

By whom Capt H C Holman

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1864

Valuation of horse \$200 100; equipments \$20 100.

Remarks Always driving team in L. J. Howard

*This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry
McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted - Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized in the organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. It was organized in the R. & F. Gilson, War Department, at the office of the Adjutant General, Department of the Army, Washington, D. C. - E. C. 1864.

Howard, Phillip

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432443

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARKS

Confederate
Texas

248 *1000*

of *1000* *1000*

M

Register dated

Not dated

Date of entry of register
into State service

Date of entry of register
into Confederate service

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion

Date and cause
of vacancy

Name of successor

Remarks

Resurrection accepted

*The command known as the Frontier Battalion Texas Cavalry
consisted of two independent companies which had been organized
in April, 1864, and attached to McCord's Frontier Regiment
Texas Cavalry. These companies appear to have been assigned
to Hardeman's Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 18, 1865, but
no evidence has been found to show the order was carried out.

Book mark:

J. B. Ayatt

a true duty in
 our hearts
 from the heart, a
 true duty
 the community accep
 to in our hearts
 from the heart
 from the heart
 from the heart
 from the heart

U.S. National Forest
Hunting Camp

Appraisement of Real Estate
 Form No. 2.

В. Маев

Miss. Geo. Love

(271437)

Mr. C. - From Miss [illegible]

Shreveport La. Feb. 25-61

Respectfully

177
1800
1801
1802
1803
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809
1810
1811
1812
1813
1814
1815
1816
1817
1818
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471
2472
2473
2474
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
248

Signature

Amman Rajah



100

1. 10. 1900. 10. 10. 1900.

Bozeman, Mont. 1/10/1900

... ..
... ..

1000

for 1955-56

Camp Colorado November 1st 1864

I hereby Respectfully tender my unconditional
and immediate - Resignation as 2nd Lieutenant
of Co (A) Texas Frontier Battalion Confederate
States Army

Philip Howard Don
Lt Co (A) 1st Bn
Capt. A.

Camp Colorado Nov 15th 1864.

I recommend that the above resignant
be recalled as Lt Howard is nearly fifty
two years of age.

Henry Tipton

Capt. Com. A. T. Bn

approved

Wm Barry 1st Lt
Henry Tipton
Texas Frontier Battalion
C. S. A.

Hudson, John

Co. 5, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433070	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

Confederate
McCard's Frontier Regiment, TEXAS.

Roll
Pot
Age 17

John [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

Company Mustered By
of the [unclear] [unclear]

May 1862

Enrolled
White

Blacknap
White

Mustered into service
White

Blacknap
White

Last paid
By what time
To what time

Remarks

*The company subsequently became Company [unclear] McCard's
Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's
McCard's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry Troop)
organized its organization February 11, 1862, with top companies
being transferred into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate War Department, in
May, 1862, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas - R. & P. 1862.

L. D. Barton Copy

Hudson J. R.
Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432873

2 2773

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name:

Confederate
Mounted Frontier Reg't. Texas.

A. ...
A. ...
Company Muster-in Roll
of the ...
Reg't.

Mustered

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Name ...
States ...
A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$100, equipments \$100

Remarks:

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Out Sayer

Confederate.
 Mounted Infantry, Texas.

Company D, Mounted Infantry, Texas.

Entered

Mustered into service

To which

Valuation of horse \$ 100

Remarks: 100 equipments \$ 100

*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's
 Frontier Reg. Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's
 Mounted Infantry) which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.
 From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
 1881, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
 General of Texas. - R. & P. 72571.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Huffstutler &

Co. &, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Huffstutler &

Infantry

Co. *L*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50433268*

2 *4087*

3 *4403*

4 *4591*

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank NAME:

Confederate.
 Mount Pleasant, Texas.

CONFIDENTIAL Muster Roll

Enrolled

By

When

By

Mustered into service

When

By

By

Last paid

By

To what

Valuation of horse \$

Present or absent

Remarks

100. Equipment \$50.00

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. R & P 1864.

Book mark:

364

Copy

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Regimental Return

of the organization of the
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*with leave by order of Major Gen
Halter, since 20th Feb*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

Captain

Confederate
State of Texas.

Regimental Return

Company Number, Name, Rank, and Address:

Name

Rank

Alterations since last report among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Duty Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

with same. Name of Reg. Co.
Halter name for

McQuinn's - Formerly, Regiment, Texas Cavalry (Formerly McQuinn's Mounted - Formerly, Regiment, Texas State Troops) which had been organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies served in character of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

[Signature]

(Confederate)

McLeod's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

H
C. Haffertiller
Rt

Appearance

Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 19*

Place *Camp near Bastrop*

Remarks *Mounted*

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McLeod's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McLeod's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. B. Dunlap

Hughes, J. C.
 Co. McCord's Frontier Regt
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50433232

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

DOOR MARKS

CONFIDENTIAL Texas.

Figure 1

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

100

Results

622
 United States Army, Texas (Army (former Mc-
 Cook, Michael - Captain, Regiment, Texas State Troops)
 transferred to organization February 11, 1964 with ten companies
 which had been transferred to the State service. It was trans-
 ferred to the service of the United States Army March 1, 1964.
 *From a report made to the R & P Office, War Department in
 May 1964, as original record lost. -- from the Adjutant
 General of Texas - R & P Board.

Book Mark

Philip J. M.

Co. 12, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50433157

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Bank Name: _____

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't Texas

Company Muster Roll

of the original ... 63

Enrolled

Was

Was

By

Mustered into service

When

When

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what amt

Valuation of horse & 150 100 equipments \$25 100

Remarks

This company subsequently became Company H. McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas. McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 1892.

Mark:

Hunt, William

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50432636

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

(Confederate)

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age: _____

Appears: _____

Company Muster Roll

of the _____

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse: \$ _____ 100 equipments \$ _____

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.
*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 17174.

Bank mark: _____

Out Pay

Hunter James M.
2d
Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432473	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back Name: _____

Confederate

Mounted Frontier Reg. Co. Texas.

Age

Appears

Company M. 1st Regt.

of the

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what

Valuation

Remarks

This company was formerly Company A, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy (made in the R & P Union War Department in May, 1901) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 72374

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(302)

Copyright

Burley R. J.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432972	20
2	4306	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

Confederate.

McCard's Frontier Reg't. Co. Texas.

A

A

Company Muster Roll

100

Enrolled.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Remarks

Went to Ark since
24 June

McCard's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. - From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 1882.

ink mark:

L. D. Hunter

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

Appears

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Tex. Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named

for the month of

1864

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. sent to Smith & Hays Co after disbanding
for sent back by order of Col. McCord*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-
unted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops
and its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies
and was mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

H. E. Jones

Hurley W. Co.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private & 2nd Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432973	20
2	3358	21
3	3617	22
4	3846	23
5	4132	24
6	4423	25
7	4869	26
8	2329	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best Name: _____

Confederate
Mustered into service

Enrolled

Mustered into service

By *W. L. Camp*

Last paid
By *W. L. Camp* from time *for*

Remarks *Dr. Scout since*
27 June

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troop) completed its organization February 11 1862 with 125 companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1 1862. Copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May 1862 of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 2894.

Book mark:

L. J. Hunter

TEXAS.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers - present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Confederate
Military Service of Texas.

Regimental Return

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS present and absent:

Station

Residence

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCart's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies which had been transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. C. West

CONFIDENTIAL

Regimental Return

Comd. returned all men present at muster

Status

Remarks

Alternates - none returned among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (former McCord's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Copyist

Confederate.
Vol. 1st Frontier Reg't, Cav. TEXAS.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McDon's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McDon's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

H

Confederate States
Harris County, Texas.

W. B. Hurley
22nd

Private

Regimental Return

For the month of
March

Commissioned - 1 year present and absent

Station Present
Camp near Le Grange

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. B. Starnes

Confederate
Vol. 1, Frontier Reg't Co. Texas.

A. B. Hurley

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station *Base*

Remarks *none*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Russell

Captain

14
 1864
 Texas.

New Harrisburg
 Aug. 11 84
 Aug. 1 4

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

H

REPORT

June 1

W. B. Hurley
Jr. 2d Lieut. Co. E. McCord's Regt.
Albany

Return

of P. & C.

June 11

for the month

Oct.

1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent

Present

Remarks

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

186

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell

Hurley A.

Co. 19, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433159	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

Confederate

Mustering Roll, Texas.

A. M.

A. M.

Mustering Roll

of

for

Enrolled

Wm.

Wm.

By

Mustered

Wm.

Wm.

By

Last paid

By

To what

Valuation of horse

Remarks

This company subsequently became Company H. McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 76374.

Back mark:

L. O. B. 1864

Pursi, L. L.

Co. *E*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50433073

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK:

Confederate

Texas.

M. Cord's Frontier Regt.

H

1st

Aug 13

Company Muster Roll

for 3

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 15474.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton Copy

Hurst J. J.

Co. *L*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50433072*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Name: _____

Confederate.

M. G. McCord, Captain, Co. G, Texas.

H

Put

Age 40

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

May 7 1863

Enrolled

When

Where

By

Mustered into service

When

Where

By

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) which had been numbered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. (From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, - R. & P. Office.

Mark:

Hurthai

Co. K, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50433577	2
2	3818	2
3	4108	2
4	4438	2
5	4831	2
6	5094	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

Confederate
Milled's Frontier Reg't Cav Texas.

Milled's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

A...

Regimental Return

of the Texas Cavalry
for the month of ...

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service guarding
the works at ...*
Milled's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Milled's Mounted Proctier Regiment Texas State Troops)
received its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. G. West

Confederate
Texas.

of the
for the
Commissioner of the General Land Office
Station
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

On det. - some guarding
none work in present camp

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Gord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

46.75

100-117

50.

100-117

Confederate
Regimental Return
Texas

At _____
Regimental Return
of the _____
for the _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On duty guarding prisoners in Carroll Co.
by order of Major Gen. Baggeson, Dec. 1864*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Confederate

TEXAS.

Regimental Return

CONTINGENT OF THE REGIMENT AND ALIENS.

A detailed statement of the enlisted men:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On duty guarding the Works in Burnet
Co. under Lt. Wood since May 10th

McGuire's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGuire's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred to organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Given

State

Received

Alterations since last entry

Date

Place

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on duty guarding the works in
Summit since May 10, 1864

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Buscall

Copies

Confederate

McLeod's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Hamshire

Adjutant

Regimental Return

of the *1st* *Reg't* *Cav.*

for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Det. as guard duty at the works
in Bennett's Co. since Aug 10/64*

McLeod's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McLeod's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. McLeod

Hutchinson

Co *E*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50473545	20
2	3287	21
3	4055	22
4	4370	23
5	4787	24
6	5027	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Index Name: _____

Confederate
Texas.

Regimental Return

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS PRESENT AND ABSENT

Station

Remarks

Altered on order and return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

*about 100 men
on the frontier
by order of Gen. H. H. Hays*
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops)
discontinued its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

L. L. Hays

Confederate States
of America
Texas.

Name

Rank

Regimental Return

of the

for the

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

McQuinn's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) considered its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. S. McK

Captain

Confederate
Volunteer Cavalry Texas.

Regimental Return

Ascertained since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place
Reason

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for
Listed as 7 44

McCord's - Formerly Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

L. E. Jones

Confederate
McClure's Frontier Regiment, Texas.

Regimental Return
of the organization
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick, since Feb. 14th

McClure's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McClure's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troop) transferred to organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. E. Jones

Confederate
Mounted Cavalry Reg't, Cav Texas.

Hutchinson

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

Dead at home since Dec 14

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Procter" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

P. H. Stinson

Copy

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Re *Hutchinson*

A. & C. Frontier Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*

Commissioned *Thurs present and absent.*

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged 14/1864

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Pringle

Hutchinson A. B.

Co. F. McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hutchinson Archibald B.

Hutchinson -

Co. *F*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Hutchinson -

Hutchison, Archibald B.

Co I, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50433364

3602

3848

4153

4487

4871

2402

48875277

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

(Confederate)

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appearance

Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of July

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and has been mustered into the Confederate service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. L. H. H.

Confederate
Military Service, Texas.

Approved

Major General
J. B. Magruder

Regimental Return

of the

10th Cavalry

Commissioned Officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

J. B. Magruder

Copies

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appear.
Texas

Regimental Return
of the organization or named a . . .
for the month of . . .

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.
Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. J.

Confederate
Regimental Return
Texas.

At _____

Regimental Return

of _____

for the _____

Commissioned _____

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last report among the enlisted men

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCard's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. E. Jones

Capt.

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

A. B. Hutchinson

22

At present in the service of the Confederate States

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of Feb'y

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station *camp near La Grange*
Remarks: *In absent*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. B. Hutchinson

Capt.

Confederate
Yount's Cavalry Reg't. Co. Texas.

G. A. Hutchinson

Regimental Return

1865

*Present
Absent
In camp*

A detailed report of the status among the enlisted men:

Enlisted men at Fort or Army Post

About enlisted men associated for

McDonald's Frontier Light Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, formerly Mc
Cord's Mounted Frontier Light Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, Troop
completed its organization February 1, 1865, and its companies
which had been numbered 1st to 10th were transferred to the
service of the Confederate States March 1, 1865.

O. J. Russell

Capt.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

[Faint, illegible handwritten or stamped text]

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]

1844
 1845
 1846
 1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298

Motion picture
 Condo M.
 completed
 which had
 turned to the
 Book mark
 Motion picture
 Condo M.
 completed
 which had
 turned to the
 Book mark
 Motion picture
 Condo M.
 completed
 which had
 turned to the
 Book mark

Book 111A

J. B. Nyant

Confederate.

11. Confederate Tax

Received and Subscribed

2. Received and Subscribed

List

in the County of ... has been
a ... at Vietnam, Texas ... Capt. John
S. ... 27th ... Vol. Inf. and ... Marshal,
... District of Texas ... month of
August, 1865.

List dated

Nov. dated 1865

When Aug 15

Remarks 1865

Number of rolls

By check 5

M. M. Hall

(CONFIDENTIAL)

A. B. Hutchinson
2^d Lieut. Co. 7 McCords Regt.
A. 1864

Return

of Post 2 C. G. H.

for the month

Oct.

1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

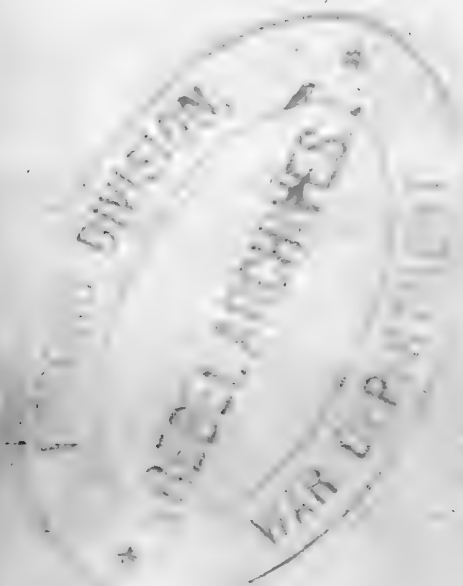
1864

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell

Grant 22 days



(1861)
Grant 22 days
Application for leave
of absence

Application for leave
of absence

Approved, I command your honor
W. H. Buchanan
Lieut. Col. 4th
Ill. Cav. Regt.

Approved and forwarded for
W. H. Brown
Capt. 1st
Ill. Cav. Regt.

334
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

W. H. Brown
Lieut. Col. 4th
Ill. Cav. Regt.

Friend Mr. Garrison

Dear Sir

I have the pleasure to inform you that
your letter of the 10th inst. has been received
and that I have been thinking of writing to you
frequently of late. I am at present
greatly in need of an outfit of clothing
and have been in the State and City of New York
nearly three years and have not been able to
procure the necessary outfit for the winter
and have suffered from several attacks of cold
during the last few months.

I would respectfully ask that you would
be good enough to send me the outfit
the necessary outfit for the winter.

Very respectfully,
Your friend

A. B. C.

100 N. 3rd St. N. Y. C.

Wm. W. Brown
Adm. Sec.

Hudson J. R.

Co. McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hudson, J. R.

Hutson, R. P.

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432872

2 2772

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done at:

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Company Muster-in Roll

Muster in date *July 1*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled *July 1*, 186*4*.

When *March 1*, 186*4*.

Where *at Fort Worth*, 186*4*.

By whom *Wm. H. Hunt*.

Period *from March 1 to June 1*.

Note: Transferred from State to Confederate States service March 1, 1864, by Gen. Ord. No. 6, A. G. ()

Valuation of horse \$*125* 100; equipments \$*44* 100

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized in organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies and been annexed into the State service. It was mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Tex. Cavalry.

Age

Appearance

Company Mustered

of the organization

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72374.

mark:

P. G. G. G.

Hutson H. 14.

Co. 1, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50432877

2776

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank NAME:

Confederate.

McClard's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age

App

Company Muster-in Roll

Roll

Muster-in

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

North: ...
States Service ...
A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

McClard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McClard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) ...
... its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies ...
... and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederacy March 1, 1862.

Confederate.

Mustering Office, Texas.

A

X

Enrolled

White

White

By

Mustered into service

White

White

By

Last paid

By

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 100.00

Remarks

* This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 73574.

Book mark:

W. S. Archer

Hurthai —

Co. K, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hurthai —

Holcomb

Co. *10*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holcomb —

Slay

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

NAME: _____

10

L

Confederate
Hobbs' Provision Reg't, Cal. Texas.

Hay

Re

Appearance Regimental Return

of the organization named

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
10 counts in 2 to 5th

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

"Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
"Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
February 11, 1862, with ten companies
into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the Confederate Service March 1, 1862.

Smith, John P.
Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>10000000</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

4 Name: _____

Confederates

McCord's Frontier Battalion Texas.

Age

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the

for 1863.

Enrolled

When

Where 1862

By

Mustered into service

When

When

B. when

Last paid

By whom

To what

186

Valuation of horse \$1100 equipment, \$25.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72874.

Mark:

Irvin G. B.

Co. *H*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1049166</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank: _____

Confederate
Texas

As
Company Muster Roll

63

Enrolled

W

George H. ...

Mustered

W

George H. ...

By

Last paid

186

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse $\frac{2}{3}$

100 equipments

100

Remarks *Present for duty*

"The company subsequently became Company H. McCord's
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops)
assigned to organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies
had been numbered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
The company made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1864, of an enlisted man borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office - R. & P. 1864.

Isaac G. L.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1000000</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Date Rank: _____

Confederate

Major General **Texas.**

A

A

Company Muster Roll

For

May 7 1863

Enrolled

W

W

By

Mustered into service

W

W

By

Last paid

By

To what

Remarks

Re Scout 27 June

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized an organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office. - R. & P. 1862.)

mark:

Isbell George

Co. B, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age
Apparatus
Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse; \$100, equipments \$100

Remarks: *Left company 1864*

This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1895, 1896) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 1896.

Rank mark:

Isbell, T. H.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>56422225</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age year

Arbours

Company Master Re

of the organization

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse: \$-100 equipments \$-100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry.
McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72221.

Book mark:

Isbell Thomas

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

NAME: _____

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age

Appoints to

Company's Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse; \$100, equipments \$100

Remarks:

Stewart

*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 73471.

Blank mark:

A. J. Taylor

Isabel Williams

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME:

(Confederate)

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age 25 years

Appears on

Company's Muster Roll

of the original Company

for

186

Enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

186

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse: \$ 100 equipments \$ 20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry.
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
†From copy (made in the E. & P. Office, War Department, in Aug., 1893) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — E. & P. 73474.

Check mark:

A. J. Parker

Isbell, G. H.

Co. B, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Index Name:

Confederate

M. Cord's Frontier Regt. Co. Texas.

Age

Appears

Simultaneous Muster Regt.

of the

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse: \$ 100 equipment: \$

Remarks: *Should be in service*

Historical record

*This company subsequently became Company C. McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry completed its organization February 11, 1861 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1861. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1861) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73474.

Hand mark:

C. W. Taylor

Copy

Irvey Lough

Capt, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

NAME: _____

Confederate
Mustering Officer Beg't. Co. Texas.

CONFIDENTIAL Muster-in Roll

R.

M.

Joined for duty and enrolled

Who

Where

By whom

Period

States

A. G. O.

Valuation of horse

Remarks

Payment \$ / 100

McCord's "Proctor" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Proctor" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Chas. H. ...

Confederates

TEXAS.

Enrolled

Mustered into service

Valuation of horse \$

Remains

\$ 100

• This company subsequently became Company D. McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
• From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73171.

Book mark:

(Handwritten signature)

Jackson
 Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant *Sergeant*
 CARD NUMBERS

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

Confederate
Mounted Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Army

Frontier Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization assigned at
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

On 1st Dec 62 sent with 1st Co. Ball

Since Dec 62

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Copyist.

J

CONFEDERATE
REPUBLIC OF TEXAS

Johnston

Col

A

Regimental Return

of the

for the

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last report among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Present since last

McCard's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

B. J. Johnston

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Copy

Section

Appear

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

END

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

to recruit since Feb 1

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Stinson

Copyist

Jackson Aaron H.
Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

YOUR NAME: _____

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Buffs, Co. TEXAS.

Age
Appears in COMPANY Master R.

of the
for

Enrolled
When

Where

By whom

Mastered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Value
Remarks

This company subsequently became (A) Company A McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made to the R. & P. Office War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72574.

Book mark

A. J. Ruyter

Copy

Jackson I. D.

Co. McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NAME: _____

24

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age

Age

Company Muster Roll

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

When

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$3.00 equipments \$70.00

Present or absent

Remarks: *On sick furlough since Nov. 1*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 72671.

Check mark:

J. Bay

Confederate

McCord's Mounted Reg. Cav. Texas.

1862

Reg't

Regimental Return

of the

for the

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

absent in Texas since

25

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. J. Webb

Garrison & Co.
Co., McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NAME: _____

Confederate

Texas

McCord's Frontier Bn

COMPANY MOUNTED RIFLES

Enrolled

W

W

By

Mustered into service

W

W

By

Last paid

By

T. W.

Valuation of horse

Present or absent

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 74574.

Book mark:

J. C. ...

Copyist

Jackson G. H.
 Co. 1st, McCord's Frontier Regt
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>46150</i>	20
2	<i>4621</i>	21
3	<i>4908</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: _____

Confederate
State of Texas.

A. J. [illegible]

Regimental Return

Commissioned [illegible]

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

With leave, [illegible]

Since [illegible]
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) composed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

L. E. Jones

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Gen. Texas.

J. H. Jackson

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Feb 10*

Place *Camp near Austin*

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Atwell

Copies

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg. Co.

Texas.

Pit

N. Garrison

A. ...

Reg't

Regimental Return

Apt.

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations in ... and return ... the ... men

Date. Apt 20

Place. Texas

Remarks. ... from ...

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly ...
McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry ...
... in organization February 11, 1862, with ...
... had been numbered into the Texas service. It was ...
... to the ... of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Apt.

George F. L.
Co. 6, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *0*

WEEK NAME: _____

(Confederate)

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age years

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of ~~horse~~ 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry.
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.
This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office. - R. & P. Office.

Jennings J. T.
Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Rank Name: _____

Confederate
 Muster Roll for Texas

Age: 20
 Admitted to Company Master Roll
 of the 1st Cavalry Regiment
 for

Enrolled
 When

Where

By whom

Mastered

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse: \$

100 equipments \$

100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C. McCord's
 Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
 Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
 completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies
 which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
 ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
 (From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
 May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
 General of Texas - R. & P. 1864.

Rank and name:

C. J. Parker

Genso, G. D.
Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank NAME: _____

Confederate
McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

J. McGord

Put

Company Muster Roll

of the ...
for ...

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks: Discharged 10 June
by orders from adjt. & Insp.
Gen's Office

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (former McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States War Department, in 1864, and was made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in 1864, and was made in the R. & P. Office. War Department, in 1864, and was made in the R. & P. Office.

Johnston

Johnson A. D.
 Co., McCord's Frontier Regt
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

DATE MADE: _____

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav., Texas.

A.

A.

Company Muster Roll

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$90 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick, sent to State for 212
his com. 8175

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 1888.

Mark:

J. Bay

W. A. R. Texas.

Benjamin

Return

by

1864.

Remitted

Miscellaneous File No. 202.

W. A. R.

Johnson L. T.
 Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Blank: _____

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't Co. Texas.

9

11. 9. 1864

Put

Age 35

Company Master Ro

for

Enrolled

White

White

By

Mustered into service

White

White

By

Last paid

By W. H. H.

To what time

Remarks

This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry) and was mustered into the State service March 1, 1864. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States War Department, in (1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 1864.

L. J. Manton

Johnson L
 Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant
 CARD NUMBERS

1	25
2	25
3	25
4	25
5	25
6	25
7	25
8	25
9	25
10	25
11	25
12	25
13	25
14	25
15	25
16	25
17	25
18	25
19	25

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Place Name: _____

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas.

CONFEDERATE MUSTER ROLL

1st *Regt & Co.*

Enrolled

Wm

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where *Camp Salomon*

By whom *A. C. Salomon*

Last paid

By whom *Pay due from time of enlist*

To what time

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troop) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. Open copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 75474.

Book mark:

L. D. Martin

Confederate
Vol. 100 1st Co. Texas.

Regimental Return

Committed to the service of the

As soon as the men are returned to the enlisted men

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Amount of money accounted for

Richard W. Gordon, Hospital
June 1864

Richard W. Gordon, Regimental Texas Cavalry (formerly Mes-
senger's Assistant, Frontier, Arkansas Texas State Troops)
enlisted in September, February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and was transferred into the 10th Cavalry. It was trans-
ferred to the 10th Cavalry of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

45
45

Confederate,
Mc Cord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

Mc Cord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

will leave by Order of Major Gen. Walker
Since Dec 1st

Mc Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
transferred its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies
and been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred by themselves of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Dr *B. Johnson*

A. J. [unclear]

Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above
for the month of *Sept.* 186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 20*

Place *Camp near Eastrop*
Arizone

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops) organized in organization February 11, 1862, with one company had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. F. Smith

Johnson, Andrew
Capt., McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4567	25
2	4580	26
3	4581	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name:

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Regt. Tex. Texas.

Enrolled

Mustered into service

Left paid

Valuation of horse \$ 100, equipments \$ 100
Present or absent

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From any (made in the R. & P. office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 75274.

Back mark:

J. Bay

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

L. Johnson
Capt.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Regimental Return

of the 21st Cavalry Regiment

for the month of *March*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Feb. 14*

Place *Somerset, Eastern*
disorder

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Johnson

Copied

Confederate.

Address

Descriptive List

of persons who have taken the Oath of Allegiance to the Confederate States of America, Texas.

Liberty

Date of arrival

Description

Age

Complexion

Where born

Occupation

Enlisted in Confederate service

When

Where

By whom

Period

Object in coming within the Union lines

NOTE: "All the foregoing persons whose names are entered on this descriptive List have taken the oath of Allegiance to the United States Government."

Remarks:

Witnessed by _____
Signed by _____

A. E. Jones

Johnson E. L. B.
Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

NAME: _____

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

Age _____ years
Amount _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization _____
for _____

Enrolled
When _____
Where _____
By whom _____
Mustered into service

When _____
Where _____
By whom _____
Last paid _____
By whom _____
To what time _____

Valuation of horse; \$100, equipments \$200

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States War Department, in 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P. 1864.

Mark made:

C. T. Taylor

Johnson Jesse
 Co., McCord's Frontier Regt
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Pennington

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5542226	20
2	5560	21
3	5640	22
4	4207	23
5	4471	24
6	4553	25
7	4150 0115	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards havein _____

Number of personal papers havein _____

Sign NAME: _____

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Gen. Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse

Present or absent

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troop) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From Capt. (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 74374.

Book mark:

How

Copy

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent Sick since Aug
28

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
joined its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. L. Davis

Confederate
McOard's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appear

Regimental Return
of the organization
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McOard's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McOard's Mounted - Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and has been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

9677

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav Texas.

Appears

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave by order of May Gen
Walker since Nov 15a

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
relocated its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

H E Jones

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appear

Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of _____ 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

With leave by Order of Major J. L. Walker
Since Nov. 16

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

S. E. Jones

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cal. Texas.

John Johnson
Reg't

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Feb 14
Camp near Victoria
Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted - Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Fortune

Confederate.

Apparatus

Descriptive List

of persons who have taken the Oath of Allegiance to the United States Government
from May 22 to June 1, 1865

List of persons who have taken the Oath of Allegiance to the United States Government

Date of arrival

Description

Age

Complexion

Hair

Where born

Occupation

Enlisted in Confederate service

When

Where

By whom

Period

Object in coming within the Union lines

NOTE: "All the foregoing persons whose names are entered on this descriptive list have taken the oath of Allegiance to the United States Government."

Remarks:

Entire Entry canceled by line

G. E. Jones

Johnson John
Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	00422581	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By NAME: _____

Johnson, O. G.
 Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Confederate
McQuinn's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age
Appointed
at the
for
Enrolled
Where

Mustered into service

What
By whom

Last paid
By whom
To what time

Remarks
discharged 10 June by
orders from adjt. Insp
bureau office.

McQuinn's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was numbered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. It was disbanded in the E. & P. Office, War Department, in 1865. It is an official record preserved from the Adjutant General's Office. - E. & P. Office.

Johnson Oscar

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5000	20
2	4010	21
3	4000	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate
Mustering Report, Texas.

Company Muster Roll

For

At

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

Wh

Where

By wh

Variation of horse

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73574.

Rank mark:

Dr. L. Taylor

Confederate
McGord's Frontier Reg't, Tex. Cavalry

Johnson

Appear

McGord's Frontier Reg't
Tex. Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

10 absent since 19

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troop) was reorganized February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederacy on March 1, 1862.

A. B. Simons

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

75 Johnson

Appears

Regimental Return
of the organization named _____
for the month of Apr.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

Not mustered since Apr 25

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. B. Pinnell

Johnson H. P.
Co. H, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By _____

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. M. McCord
Age 37 years
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
Sept 1, 1861

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$

100, equipment \$

100

Remarks: *McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas. Mustered into service Feb 1, 1861. Subsequently became Company H, McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas. Mustered into the State Troops Feb 1, 1862. Mustered into the Confederate States March 1, 1862. (Made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in 1862. Original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, 1862.)*

W. Barton

Johnston Dudley

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson Dudley

James
Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>104-150</i>	2	
2		11	
3		12	
4		13	
5		14	
6		15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

James

(Confederate)

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick since June 1st

James Charles
Co. 6, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Signature: _____

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company **Musler Roll**

Company
of the organization named above.

429F

Enrolled:

Where

where

By whom

Mustered into service

Wien

Where:

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse: 200.00 equipments 80.00

Remarks:

marks:

• This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's
1st Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry)
and was mustered into the State service March 1, 1891.
It was transferred to the Adjutant General's Department, in
the summer of 1891, and was mustered out of the service
in 1892.

James T. B.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

By Name

Confederate

McCard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age

Age

Company Muster Roll:

for *May 1864*

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where *Camp Salomon*

By whom *J. C. Holman*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *Gone after horse since 20 June*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. A copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72674.

ink mark:

[Signature]

Confederate
Army
Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned Officers Present and Absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

W. S. Miller

Captain

James G. F.
 Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME: _____

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appear-

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

without name

June 1, 1864

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G B West

Confederate.

M. Card's "Frontier" Reg't. Cav.

Texas.

A. D. 1862

Reg't

Regimental Return

of the Reg't

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. B. Hunt

James G. G.
Co. 20, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

App
Company Muster-in Roll
of the

Roll

Muster in
Joined for duty and enrolled
When

Where

By whom

Period

Note: This unit was in Confederate
States service March 1, 1864 to April 1, 1865.
A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$ / 100; equipments \$ / 100

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
entered its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Mark mark:

A. I. Smith

Y. ... Texas

Environ

Mastered into service

Palms of the forest 100	100
Remarks	100

* This company subsequently became Company D. McCord's Pioneer Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry) was organized in this organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
* From company made in the R & P Office, War Department, in Nov., 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 72474.

Book mark :

W. J. Sawyer

James J. S.
 Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>10025167</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

James J. S.

Confederate
McGowan's Cavalry Regt. Texas.

7

As of
Approved by Company Master Roll

of the
for

Enrolled

When

By

Mastered into service

When

By

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 500, equipment \$ 500

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H. McGowan's
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry
McGowan's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-
Gowan's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized
and has been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States War Department in
1864. An original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office - R. & P. 1864.

mark:

McGowan

James T. L.

Co., McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	CONFEDERATE	2	
2	CONFEDERATE	3	
3	CONFEDERATE	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

**Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.**

Company Muster Roll*

Enrolled

Comp

Mustered into service

Last paid

Vacation of hire \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks

McCord's Frontier Cavalry Regiment, Texas State Troops, Company No. 1, organized February 11, 1862, with 100 companies who had been mustered into the State service. It was later formed by consolidation of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. *From papers of the R & P Office, War Department in May 1864. All articles secured borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. R & P 74274.

Book mark

Copyist.

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav Texas.

Age
App
of
for
Enrolled
When
Where
By whom
Mustered into service
When
When
By whom
Last paid
By whom
To what time
Valuation of horse \$ 25 100; equipments \$ 2 100
Present or absent
Remarks: *See Serial 1000 & 1001*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
mustered its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.
This is a copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office - R. & P. Office.

Rank:

J. B. Ray

J
(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

R

J. J. Jones

Appears at

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on duty to recruit since
March 6

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Russell

Confederate
McClord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Attest

McClord's Frontier Reg't.
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations and return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Butler leave since April 29

McClord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Clord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies.
It had been mustered into the State service. It was mustered
into the service of the Confederacy March 1, 1862.

A. J. Atkins

Johnson Jesse

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Engler

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Johnson Jesse

Gowells J R
Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50421074</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Confederate.
McCord's Pioneer Bertha Case. Tex. 1864.

Put 1/2

Age 29

Архив - В

COMPANY LIMITED

of the ~~present~~

of the ...
for May

Enrolled

W. J.

111

Br w

By W
Mustard Air Service

W.

11

B. 62

1000

By whom

To what time

Remarks

[illegible]

Hall

Co *S*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>100-100-62</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Index Name: _____

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cal. Texas.

As per

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization
for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached to ...
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Me-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

96 West

Healey, A. S.

Co. H, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

100

of the organization.

Baroiled

10

Mastered into stereo

11.

Wm. A. ...
By ...

Lost paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse equipment 20 100
 1/2 2/3 1/4 1/5 1/6 1/7 1/8 1/9 1/10 1/11 1/12 1/13 1/14 1/15 1/16 1/17 1/18 1/19 1/20 1/21 1/22 1/23 1/24 1/25 1/26 1/27 1/28 1/29 1/30 1/31 1/32 1/33 1/34 1/35 1/36 1/37 1/38 1/39 1/40 1/41 1/42 1/43 1/44 1/45 1/46 1/47 1/48 1/49 1/50 1/51 1/52 1/53 1/54 1/55 1/56 1/57 1/58 1/59 1/60 1/61 1/62 1/63 1/64 1/65 1/66 1/67 1/68 1/69 1/70 1/71 1/72 1/73 1/74 1/75 1/76 1/77 1/78 1/79 1/80 1/81 1/82 1/83 1/84 1/85 1/86 1/87 1/88 1/89 1/90 1/91 1/92 1/93 1/94 1/95 1/96 1/97 1/98 1/99 1/100

[illegible]

Healey & Co.

Co. H, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
20	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

By: _____

Confederate
McCoard's Frontier Reg. Co. Texas.

Company Muster Roll
of the original

Enrolled

When

Mustered into service

When

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$150, equipments \$20 150

Remarks: Absent hunting last horse

This company subsequently became Company B, McCoard's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCoard's Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) and was transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate States War Department, to the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, in 1864. The original record is in the E. & P. Office.

Reathley G.

Co. *H*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5742100</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

John H. Hays

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Regt. Cavalry Texas

Age 21

Age 21

COMPANY MUSIC ROLL

of the

for

Enrolled

Who

Where

By

Mustered

Where

Where

By

Last paid

By

To what time

Valuation of horse \$1500, equipments \$20 100

Remarks: Absent during leave in 24

This company subsequently became Company E, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) which had been numbered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. Given copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1891) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. Thayer.

Mark:

Chapman

Keith, M. L.

Co. H, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50628173	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Texas.

Approved: _____
Company Muster Roll.

of the original _____
for _____ 82

Enrolled.

When _____

Where _____

By _____

Mustered into service _____

When _____

Where _____

By _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Valuation of horse \$2500, equipments \$30 1000

Remarks: Present for duty at camp
Barry

*This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry
completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1867, 1881) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas - R. & P. Mills.

Check mark: _____

Pell, Scott

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1504-251</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

John H. H.

of the organization named above

1867.

Where

Mustered into service

When

Where

By W. J. H. H. H.

Lost paid

By what time
To what time

Valuation of horse, \$16.00 equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (d) Company A, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry.
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized by commission February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It was transferred to the State service. It was transferred to the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, in March 1, 1862.

Welly E. M.

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15412015	21	
2	2450	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

A.

A.

Company Muster R. II

of

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's) reorganized February 11, 1863, with ten companies
and been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
The company made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
1864. An original record received from the Adjutant
General - R & P. 1864.

Confederate

Harris County, Texas.

Age

App

Company Muster-In Roll
of the organization

Roll No

Muster in date

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

Note: Transferred from Texas State Troops
State service March 1, 1864 by Gen. Ord. No. 6,
A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks

McDon's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Don's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Rank mark:

C. S. Taylor

576
Kelly P. L.

Co. H, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2043370	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. 26

A.

Company Muster Roll

In

Sept 1863

Enrolled

When

1863

Where

Breckenridge

By whom

Capt H. Whiteside

Mustered into service:

When

Feb 2

1863

Where

Breckenridge

By whom

Capt Kolman

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Absent since Oct 26

*This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry). Completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies. Had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73171.

Book mark:

L. D. Burton

Ketchum, E.

Co. H, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Remarks

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Texas.

6 Feb 1900

P.N.

Agony

APPROX. 1941

Company Muster Roll

Company
of the organization named above
Gump & Co

for

Enrolled:

Wine:

White /

Br 11-10113

Registered into service

Wish

Where?

By whole:

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$275.00; equipments \$40.00
Person extra duty as
 ... Company H. McC...
 ... (formerly ...)

[illegible]

587
Killebrew, J.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100433951	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Left Blank

Confederate
McCard's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June

Enrolled

Where

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

Where

Where Camp Salmon
By whom M. B. Lloyd

Last paid

By whom Pay due from time of enlistment

To what time

Remarks:

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. A copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1894) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 1894.

Mark:

L. D. Hunt

104-0/sjr

13 February 1951

Mr. Vincent S. Scarpuzza
419 Exchange Street
Brooklyn 27, New York

The records show that one J. Killebrew, name not found as Joseph Killebrew, a private of Company M, McCord's Frontier Cavalry, Confederate States Army was mustered on 22 April 1863, at Camp Salomon, (Texas). The company muster roll for May and June 1863, does not show him present. No later record of him has been found.

This collation of records is by no means complete, and fails to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

Pinard, J. L.

Co. *C*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Engler Engler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>104 112 114</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

By *Engler*

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age 20 years

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1862

Enrolled:

When 1862

Where 1862

By whom 1862

Mustered into service.

When 1862

Where 1862

By whom 1862

Last paid 1862

By whom 1862

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse; \$100, equipments \$ 75

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) organized its organization into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. (From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office. - R. & P. Office.

A. A. Taylor

King, Benjamin
Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44764227	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 6

Full Name: _____

Confederate.

J.
Geny J King
Co B. McCorn Batt
Anderson Co Texas

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New
Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May
26, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated

Paroled

not stated

Remarks:

J. P. Spatcher

601
King, J. R.

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Par

Age 35

Appeared

Company Muster Roll

of the

for May + June

1863

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Jan. 2, 1863

Beekman

H. C. Holman

Jan 2 1863

Beekman

H. C. Holman

186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry. McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized in 1862. It was mustered into the Confederate service February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It was transferred to the 5th Texas Cavalry March 1, 1862. It was mustered into the U. S. Army March 1, 1862. It was mustered out of the U. S. Army March 1, 1862.

Kirby James
Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

Full Name _____

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 21 years

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization specified above.

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse: \$ 100, equipments \$ 100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73671.

Blank space:

R. D. Taylor

1603
Kirkpatrick

Co. I, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37475	20
2	3703	21
3	3918	22
4	4950	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ex City Police Corp

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized in organization February 11, 1862, with one company of men transferred from the State service. It was later reorganized as the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cal. Texas.

Approved

Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

on the 1st of the month

Since the 1st of the month

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

26th

Copies

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with two companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Copyist

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.
12
Tenth Division
A part of the 10th Cavalry Reg't
Texas

Regimental Return
of the organization
for the month of
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
12 enlisted in 2nd Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Sturges

TEXAS.

Return
for

Return

of *for*

for *Oct 29*

1864.

Remarks *Abundant in det. service*

Miscellaneous File No. 202.

W. A. Quinn

Kirkpatrick John
Co I, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	04333-1	20
2	4581	21
3	4901	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Mounted Cavalry

Enrolled

Mustered into service

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Value of horse \$

Present or absent

Remarks

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1887, 1888, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73421.

Book mark

Handwritten signature

Copyright

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McGord's Frontier Reg't

Appear

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *March 13*

Place *Camp near Austin*

Remarks *Leaving for about
without leave*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) received its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Osburn

K

Confederate
M. C. Cord's Regt. Co. TEXAS.

S. Kent Hatter

Regimental Return
of the
for the month of
Feb.

Commissioned Officers present and absent
1865

Station
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date *Apr. 26*

Place *Columbia*
Remarks *found in desert*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1865, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

O. J. Starnall

Captain

Wright, L. H.

Co *S*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1000</i>	20
2	<i>1001</i>	21
3	<i>1002</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Rank Name: _____

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Enrolled 1863.
Where 1862.
By whom
Mustered into service
Where 1862.
By whom
Last paid
By whom
To what
1863.

Valuation of horse \$ 200, equipments \$ 200

Present or absent

Remarks

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to themselves of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73481.

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

Captain

Confederate
McCord's Mounted Cavalry, Texas.

McCord's Mounted Cavalry
Frontier

Regimental Return
of the organization of the
for the month of *February*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on duty with & chairman
McCord's Mounted Cavalry, Texas, Feb 26

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Williams

Copy

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McKnight

Adjutant
McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas

Regimental Return

of the 1st Cavalry Regiment
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm L. Chisum on leave
since - made since Feb 26

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troop)
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. S. S. S.

Knox

Co. *F*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

James H. Hays

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't Co. Texas.

At _____ Texas _____ 1864

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of _____ 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On det. serv. to procure portable forge
by order of Col. McCord since Dec. 23d*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. E. Jones

K Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Co. Texas.

At *Ketch*
At present *McCord's Frontier Reg't.*
Texas

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At my best Mules &
Hampden since Feb. 24

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

B. J. Adams

Copy

K

Confederate
McGee's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Re - Troop

Account

McGee's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the 2nd Cavalry
for the month of
Apr.

Commissioned Officers present and absent

186

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last report among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Comments

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:
Not here

McGee's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Gee's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry - Troop
joined its organization February 11, 1862, with the company
and has been mustered into the State service. It was must
ered to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862

A. P. ...

187
Kalt, R. G. d.

Co. I, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57-13279	20
2	4088	21
3	4405	22
4	4028	23
5	5784	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Signature _____

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

A

A

Company Muster Roll

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horses \$250¹⁰⁰; equipments \$50¹⁰⁰

Present or absent

Remarks: On sick leave Dec. 3^d

McCord's - "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. Copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 78374.

Rank mark:

St. Paul

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

Approved

Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent.

1864

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave by order of Maj Gen
Walker since Nov 15th*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-
coid's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

H. E. Jones

Copy

Confederate
McClure's Frontier Reg. Co. Texas.

At _____
_____ Reg't
_____ Co.

Regimental Return
of the organization returned at _____
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

With leave by order of Maj Gen Walker
Since Nov '64

McClure's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McClure's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

E. Jones

Copy

K Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Re Toll

Approved by _____
Adj't Gen'l _____

Regimental Return
of the organization named _____
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent _____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Seen since Feb 25

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

O. J. S. Bureau

K (Confederate.)
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

20 *Tach*
McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*
Commissioned officers present and absent: 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Six since Nov 20

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
being transferred into the State service. It was
then reorganized as the Confederate Texas Cavalry.

Kuykendall G. W.

Co. *2d*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>10000000</i>	1
1	2
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Other Remarks:

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Put *W. H. Kendall*
(Foster)

Age 19
Appeared in Company Muster Roll

of the organization of *1863*
for *May 1*

Enrolled.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. (1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office. - R. & P. 1864.

Rank: *Private*

Lackey

Co. 1st, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5744122	21
2	4501	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Lackey

Confederate
McDermott's Reg't Tex. Cav. Texas.

Adj't Reg't

Regimental Return
of the organization named
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave by order of Maj Gen. at other
Since Nov 15

McDermott's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Dermott's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

R. E. Jones

Confederate
McLeod's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McLeod's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

As per

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave by order of Maj Gen
Walker since Nov 15th

McLeod's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McLeod's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was mustered to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

H. E. Jones

Lackey Henry

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 6

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Company Mustered ~~March 1, 1864~~

Joined for duty and enrolled
When ~~March 1, 1864~~ 1863.

Where ~~at Fort Bliss, New Mexico~~
By whom ~~John H. Smith~~
For ~~three months~~ 3

State of Texas
A. G. ~~March 1, 1864~~ No. 6,
Valuation of horse \$100, equipment \$40 100

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

mark:
P. J. Taylor

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't Texas.

Company Muster R 186

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$200 186; equipments \$20 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) which had been mustered into the State service. It was mustered to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. 75000 copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, Wash. D. C.) of an original record forwarded from the Adjutant General's Office - R. & P. Office.

Lacey William

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Regt. Name

Confederate
McCord's Mounted Cavalry Texas.

Company Master-in-Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled
When

Where

By

For

No.
State
A. G.

Valuation of horse \$

Remarks

100 Equiptment \$ 100

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was re-mustered to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Book mark:

McCord's

Confederate

McCord's Cavalry
Texas.

A

A

Company

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$100 equipment \$200

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry.
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 72624.

Book mark:

Q. J. [Signature]

Lamb Karam

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44501	2
2	44502	21
3	4600	22
4	4500	23
5	44503	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Texas

Ag.

Approved _____

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

W. J. ...

Wine:

By W.

Lost paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of the ... \$ 2 100 ...
Remarks: ... \$ 2 100

Remarks:

1. This company subsequently became (Ad) Company A, McCord's
2. Cavalier Regiment, Texas Cavalry
3. McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-
4. nte's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry) Mo-
5. nte's organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies
6. had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
7. ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862
8. on copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
9. 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
10. General of Texas - R & P 73674.



Rev. J. Taylor

Confederate
McCORD'S FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS.

Regimental Return

Company and officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Copy

L

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Tex. Cavalry. Texas.

Rt

Lamb

Appearance

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.
for the month of *Feb.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See since Feb. 25

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

D. P. Edmunds

Confederate
M. Cord's "Frontier" Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioners of the present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Apr 24*

Place

Remarks *2 deserted, none abs without leave.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

O. J. Burwell

Captain

Confederate.

1st

Appl. no.

Roll

of no.

11-11-11

1865

Roll dated

Remarks

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R. & P. TISSOT.

A. Farley

Agent

Sarah H. H. H.
Det. Co. 1st Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furlongs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation



No. 1

Order

Case

1865.

Smith

at

Company

Regiment

C. S. A., residing in

having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes the parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By

MAJOR GENERAL E. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

Major General

Henry Stier

690

Lambert & Grayson

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57433990	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L

Payton, John

Rank

Age

App't

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

May 1863

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Payable from time of enlistment

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - R. & P. 1864.

Check mark:

872

Lane G. L.

Co. I, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Date Made:

Confederate
M. Scott's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

A. _____ R. _____
A. _____

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

When _____ 1863.

Where _____ 1863.

By whom _____

Mustered into service

When _____ 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid

By whom _____

To what time _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____ 1863.
Present or absent _____ equipments \$ _____ 1863.

Remarks _____
Nov 17.

McGow's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGow's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Nov. 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73484.

Book mark:

Bay
T

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Co. Texas.

Approved: _____
Reg't _____

Regimental Return
of the organization _____
for the month _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty _____

About enlisted men accounted for:

*will leave by order of my Gen
Halter some Nov 15*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

S. E. Jones

Copy

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of February 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remark

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave by order of my Co.
Walker since Nov 16*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

Original

CONFEDERATE STATES
MCCORD'S FRONTIER REG'T TEXAS.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Present

Absent

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on Det. service to Christman
inspiring horses & mules since Feb. 26*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Russell

Captain

L

(Confederate)

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Rt

Lane

Adjutant

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of

Apr

Commissioned officers present and absent

1865

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went to Sherman company
home & miles since Feb 26

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) was
organized in organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and had been removed into the Texas service. It was
sent to the service of the Confederate States March 4, 1862.

Apr

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Taking care of the horses

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

4677

(Confederate.)
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave by order of Major Gen.
Walker since Nov 21st*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

H. E. Jones

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry
Appendix

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____ 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave. Service of Maj. Gen.
Walker since Nov. 21st*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

H. E. Jones

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

H. P. Lane

Appearance:

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Mar 1*

Place *Camp near Austin*

Remarks *Discharge*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

D. J. Russell

616
Lane-Samuel

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	594-2516	20	
2	4434-1768	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Confederate
Mustering Office, Texas.

Age

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (the) Company A, McCord's
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
reconstituted its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas. - R. & P. 73121.

Signature:

A. D. Taylor

Captain

Confederate

Residence

Appears in

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate Army,
prisoners of war, from 1861 to 1865.

1865.

Roll dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual papers of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R. & P. 1865.

Number of rolls:

20

20

J. H. H. H.
Cms

Confederate.)

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

1

1861

San Antonio, Tex. Sept 2 1865.

Samuel Lane Co. Company. 1st Cavalry.
Regiment 1st Cavalry. C. S. A. residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. D. CANBY, U. S. A.

~~Wm. H. Miller~~
~~Major General~~

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

May 12 1865
San Antonio

916

Lansan John

Co. 6, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	59222686	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

4

100

1992

1990

100-100000

126.

110

1911

186'

126

1511

100

Mr. J. C. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

11. 10. 1941

time April 10 equipments \$4.10

time 12:00
of horse: 1/4 100 equipments

1865

on of horse: 1/2 100, equipment.

is company subsequently became Company C, 1st Cavalry (formerly Major General Texas Cavalry).
The 1st Cavalry (formerly Major General Texas Cavalry) was organized on February 11, 1918, with ten companies.
The 1st Cavalry (formerly Major General Texas Cavalry) was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1918.
The 1st Cavalry (formerly Major General Texas Cavalry) was transferred from the Adjutant General's Office to the War Department, March 1, 1918.
The 1st Cavalry (formerly Major General Texas Cavalry) was transferred from the Adjutant General's Office to the War Department, March 1, 1918.

Lantz Benton
 Co. *C*, McCord's Frontier Regt
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1 5627654</i>	20
<i>2 47331870</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: _____

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age 25 years
Appears

McCord's
State Troops

Company Muster Roll
of the organization formed above
for

Enrolled.
When

1862

Where

1862

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

1862

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse; \$100, equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's
Frontier Reg't. Texas Cavalry
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and was mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.
The company (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas - R. & P. 1862.

NOTE:

R. D. Seagr

Confederate.

Appears on

Descriptive Roll

of Texas soldiers who served in the Texas
September 1862 to 1864

Roll listed Private Major's Office, Fort in,
Texas Sept. 1864.

Age 21 yrs : height 5 ft 11 in.

Complexion *Nat*

Eyes *Blue*

Where born *Cal*

Occupation

What part of Texas last from

Enlisted in the Confederate service

Where *Cal*

When

By whom *Cal*

1862

Term

Remarks: *Cal*

Cal

Wm. Potter

Large of L.

Co., McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4055	2
2	4056	2
3	4057	2
4	4058	2
5	4059	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

What Name: _____

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$

100. equipment \$

100

Present or absent

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. A copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 73374.

Rank mark:

J. Bay

Confederate
War Department
Texas

A

Regimental Return

of the men who were
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*By let sent after decision by order
of Maj Gen Walker since Nov 1st*

McDon's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Don's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
received its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

E. E. Jones

Copied

REGIMENTAL RETURN

of the
Regimental Return

Commissioned
Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

On 1st of March 1864
Since 1st of March 1864

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Confederate
McGord's Frontier Reg't L. Cav. Texas.

Rt

Large

McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appear

Regimental Return
of the organization dated

for the month of *March*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

1865

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on Rt Co with Lt Sherman
Company horses & mules since Feb. 16*

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Adams

Confederate

Volunteer Reg't Texas.

1862 90

Adj't Reg't

Regimental Return
of the organization
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with Lt Christmas impressing
horses & mules since Feb 26

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
disbanded its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. S. Sumner

Large Scham
 Co., McCord's Frontier Regt
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	4000
2	4061
3	4000
4	4012
5	4000
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *4*

Remarks: _____

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Ro.
Enrolled
When
Where
By whom
Mustered into service:
When
Where
By whom
Last paid
By whom
To what time
Valuation of horse \$100. equipments \$20.00
Present or absent

Remarks: (At front since Dec. 3.)

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73171.

Book mark:

J. C. Bay
V

Copy.

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

At

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas

Regimental Return

of the organization returned

for the

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Enlisted men after leaving by order
of Major H. A. H. since then.*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

H. E. Jones

Captain

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appear _____ Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization _____
for the month of _____ 1867
Commissioned officers present and absent _____

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty _____

About enlisted men accounted for:
*On det. serv. on sent out by Handler
since Nov 1st*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

S. E. Jones

L

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Sgt

Large

Apparatus

Regimental Return

of the organization named

for the month of

Feb

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*not in company
since Feb 17*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) discontinued its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Prescott

Copy

L

(Confederate.)

McCard's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Apt

Large

McCard's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Attest

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Apr*

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

mutual leave since off 77

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

B. F. Skelly

1821
Larmer M. F.

Co. *E*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>31</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>33</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>35</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>37</i>	<i>38</i>
<i>39</i>	<i>40</i>
<i>41</i>	<i>42</i>
<i>43</i>	<i>44</i>
<i>45</i>	<i>46</i>
<i>47</i>	<i>48</i>
<i>49</i>	<i>50</i>

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

Back NAME: _____

Confederate

M. C. C. Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

2

1863

Rank

Age 18

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

may 1 1863

Enrolled:

When

Jan 2 1863

Where

Bethenap

By

H. G. Holman

Mustered into service

When

Jan 2 1863

Where

Bethenap

By whom

H. G. Holman

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1863

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. *From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 1864.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Lasater G. N.

Co. *G*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~Rank Name:~~

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

L. A. Luck
Pos
Am 18

Appears in Company Muster Roll
of the organization
for *May 8 June*

Enrolled
When
Where

June 7
Belknap
L. P. Strong

Mustered into service
When
Where

June 7
Belknap
L. P. Strong

By
Last paid
By whom
To what time

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company G, McCord's
Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops)
organized no organization into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States War Department, in
1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office - R. & P. 1864.

mark: *W. B. Smith* *Copy*

Latham A. S.

Co. I, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1000	10
2	1000	11
3	1000	12
4	1000	13
5	1000	14
6		15
7		16
8		17
9		18
10		19
11		20
12		21
13		22
14		23
15		24
16		25
17		26
18		27
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Post Name: _____

Confederate,
Mounted Cavalry Reg't. Co. Texas.

A

A

Company Muster Roll

No.

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$300 100 equipments \$75 100

Present or absent

Remarks: One found missing Dec 2.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. *From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 731274.

Book mark:

J. H. B. 1863

Copyright.

Confederate
Vol. of Frontier Reg. & Cav. Texas.

A. 1000

1000

Regimental Return

of the 10th Reg. of Cavalry

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Return

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for

On duty after meeting by order of
Major Gen. Walker, since Dec 10

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
disbanded its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to themselves of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

W. G. Jones

Copyist.

Confederate.
McCord's Mounted Cavalry, Texas.

Regimental Return
of the organization of the
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last report among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On duty
Since then

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

Provs.

L

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Re

Lachar

Appear

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas

Regimental Return

of the 1st Cavalry Regiment
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

With the Chisum expedition
Horses & mules since Feb. 26

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. B. Russell

Captain

Latham, T. J.

Co. I, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4065	20
2	4065	21
3	4065	22
4	4065	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

Confederate.
M. Cord's Frontier Regt. Cav. Texas.

A

Age

Company Master Roll

To

Enrolled

Where

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *See last page 3.*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. *From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73471.

Book mark:

J. G. Paul

Capt.

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appear

Present Reg't

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

on Det. out with Lt. Cheesman
improving home & mule since Feb. 26

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. F. B. B. B. B. B.

Copyright

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cal. Texas.

Report

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On det. sent after alterations by order
of Maj Gen Walker since Nov 14*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

E. E. Jones

Copy

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appear _____
McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On det. serv. Co. Scout and H. Chandler
Since Nov 1st.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with an assignment
had been mustered into the State service. It was must-
ered to the service of the Confederate States March 4, 1862.

462

Lawson John

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	534	2545	25
2		2551	26
3		2595	27
4		2501	28
5		2162	29
6		2002	30
7		2565	31
8		2565	32
9			33
10			34
11			35
12			36
13			37
14			38
15			39
16			40
17			41
18			42
19			43

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Louis

A. 111

A. 111

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav.

Enrolled.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse \$ 100

Remarks.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1891) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73024.

Book mark:

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav.

(Confederate.)

McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appear...

Reg't

Regimental Return
of the organization
for the month...

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station *Camp*
Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) and its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

S. B. Work

Confederate
Military Service in Texas.

Regimental Return.

COMBINATION OF REGIMENTAL AND COMPANY RETURNS.

Station.

Remarks.

Alterations in the REGIMENTAL AND COMPANY RETURNS.

Date.

Place.

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

5672

Confederate

TEXAS.

Regiment's Return

Commissioned officers

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

E. E. Jones

Confederate
McOord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry, Texas.

At _____

Regimental Return

of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McOord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McOord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

Copy to _____

Confederate
McCord's Cavalry Co. Texas.

C. L. Lamb
Capt.

Regimental Return

Men

Detached officers present and absent

Present

Station Camp near La Grange
Remarks Comaf Co

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. W. D. M. M.

Copy

Confederate

Mounted Cavalry, Texas.

J. L. ...

Approved

Regimental Return

of

for

the

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station *Delaware*

Remarks *Company Co*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. P. ...

Capt.

Confederate Army

Texas.

Capt. [illegible]

High [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

McCord's Mounted Rifles, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Rifles, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

CONFIDENTIAL

1
J. L. ...
Capt. W. B. McLeod's Regt.

Return

11
Oct.

Commissioned Officers present and absent

Present

R...

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell

Copy

Texas.

Const. B. ...

Return

Oct 29

1867.

Return. Commanding Post

x abbreviations in signature
to repeat

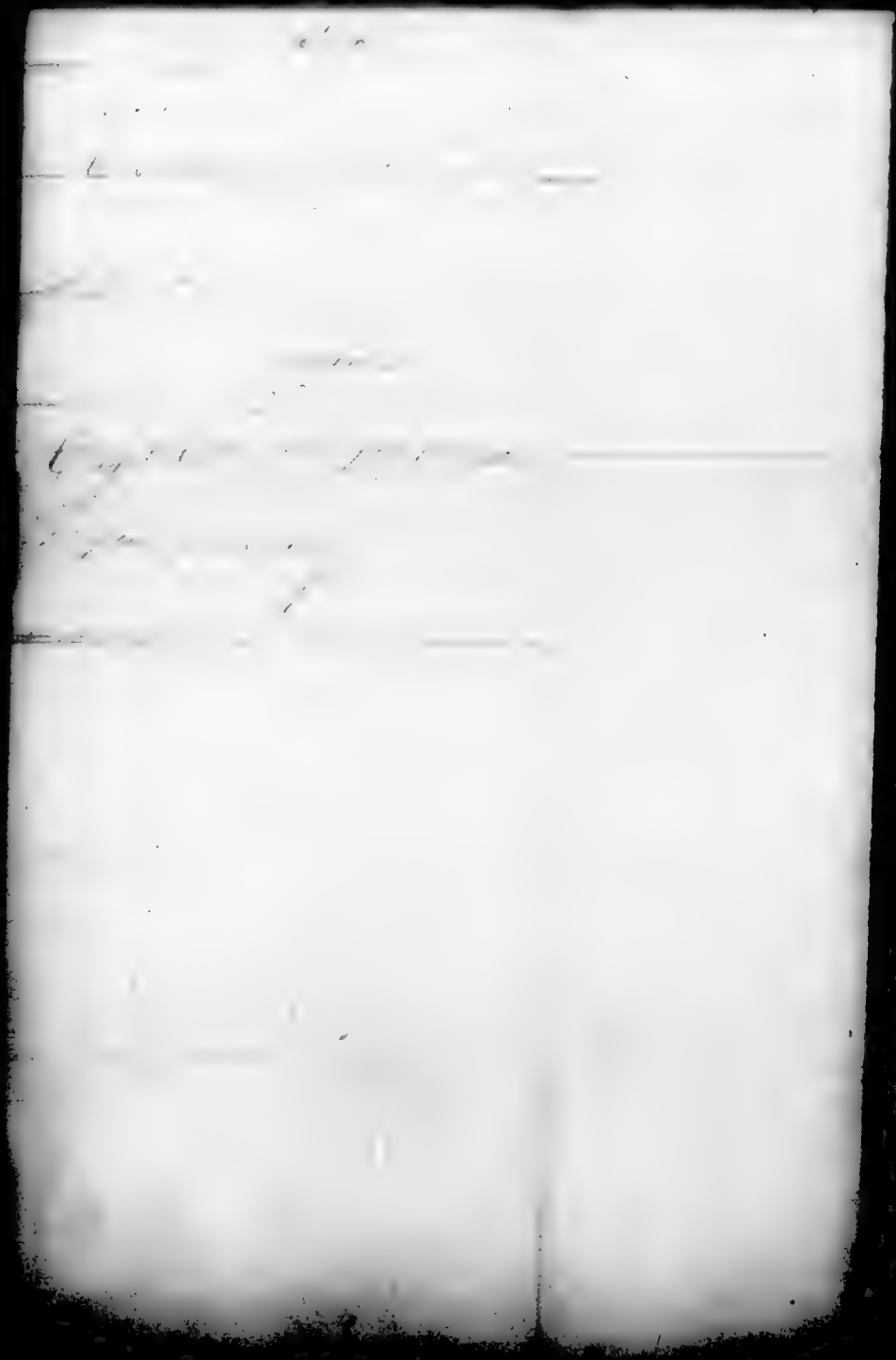
Miscellaneous File No. 202.

W A Quess

1001

1004

Copyright



AMNESTY OATH.

John Linton

John Linton

7th November

Major 15th (Old) Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and Pioneer Staff of the 1st Division of the 1st Army.

Regiment, 1st Division
Capt. R.

and
being

and

Capt. S. P. ...
Texas ...

AMNESTY OATH.

John L. Moore

7th November

MADE BY THE OATH TAKING

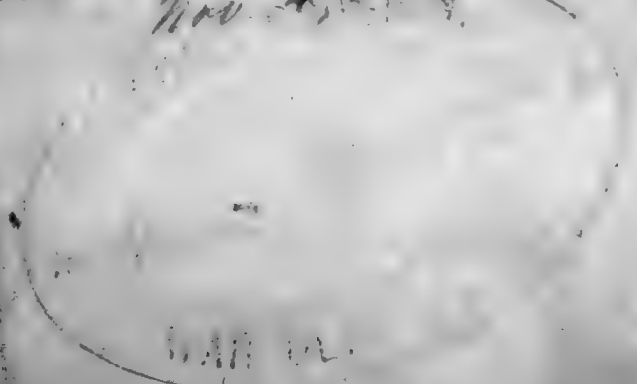
By the 1st of November 1864

1
Nov 11 1864

Capt. J. A. Jones
East 1st Regt. Col.

Transmitting for the
J. L. H.

Recd. East 1st Regt. Col. Jones,
Nov 11, 1864



~~89~~
~~Nov 11 1864~~
~~East 1st Regt. Col.~~

Anderson P. P. 1844

Capt. P. B. Davis
A Genl

Return of my command & receipt of office
Station at Anderson 1844

Capt. P. B. Davis
A Genl
Boston
Sept 1844

Lawhorn

Co. *B*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lawhorn John

Lawler

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	440000	20
2	4220	21
3	4670	22
4	4670	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Name:

(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appears

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Det. Serv. Guarding Rebel Works in Burnell Co.,
border of Big Bend National Park since May 1st
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
transferred to organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies
and been mustered into the State service. It was then
under the supervision of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.*

E. E. Jones

Confederates
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On det. sent guarding the works in Burnett Co.
By order of Maj Gen Walker sent May 1st

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to them, vice of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. E. Jones

L

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

Re

Lanier

a

A. 1865

Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above
for the month of Feb

Commissioned officers present and absent.

1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

a det. in 1st Texas Cavalry
Promoted to 1st Reg't 1/1864

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Since Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies
had been numbered into the same service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. Lanier

L

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Lawler

R

a

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appears

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on Det serving under the works
in Proviso Co since Aug 1, 1864

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (Formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
transferred its organization February 21, 1864, with ten companies
and been transferred into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the Confederate Service March 1, 1864.

Alvin

Lawrence C. Mearns

Co. 12, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	261	2
2	262	2
3	7331903	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

NAME: _____

11. 1. 1. 6.

Appendix 1

Report

Report
of the proceedings of a Board of Officers convened
at Fort Marcy, N. Mex., July 9, 11 and 12,
1864, pursuant to S. O. No. 25, par. VIII, De-
partment of New Mexico, Assistant Adjutant
General's Office, Santa Fe, New Mexico, July
9, 1864.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Figure 1



(Confederate)

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav.

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse: \$100, equipments \$200

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) mounted its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 78437.

Mark mark:

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav.

[Faint, illegible text from bleed-through]

1860

Complexion: _____ in.

Town of _____

State of _____

Occupational

Enlisted or mustered in

When

Where _____ 1962

By whom

Term

Whether Citizen or Soldier,
State or Government Service,
Remarks:

Remarks: *in cold - in summer*
Onfection of

Will R. R. R.

Lawrence B. G.

Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate)
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 22 years
Appears on M. Cord's
the Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Enrolled: 1863
When

Where
By whom 1862

Mustered into service:
When

Where 1862
By whom

Last paid:
By whom

To what time 1863

Valuation of horse: \$200 100, equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry
McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas - R. & P. 1864.

mark:

O. D. Taylor

1 2 3

41.

100

Report
of the Board of Officers convened
at Fort Mifflin, N. Mex., July 9, 11 and 12,
1864, pursuant to S. O. No. 24, par VIII, De-
partment of New Mexico, Assistant Adjutant
General's Office, Santa Fe, New Mexico, July
9, 1864

Remarks:

The first volume of the
 third series of the
 Journal of the
 American Medical Association
 published in 1910
 is now in the hands of
 the publisher and will
 be ready for shipment
 in a few days. The
 subscription price of
 the Journal is \$5.00
 per annum in advance.
 Single copies are
 sold at 25 cents each.
 The price of the
 Journal is the same
 for all countries.
 The Journal is
 published weekly
 except during the
 summer months
 when it is published
 bi-weekly. The
 Journal is the
 official journal of
 the American Medical
 Association.

Number of rail

Alberly

Confederate

Descriptive Roll

Apparatus of Texas

13, 1864

Roll

Age

Complexion

Eyes

Town or Country

State or Country

Occupation

Enlisted or mustered in

When

Where

By whom

Term

Whether Citizen or Soldier, State or Government Service.

Remarks:

Not for the Union would

Paul Potter

Copy

Lawrence Benjamin George
Co. C, McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lawrence B. G.

Lawrence G. V.
Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045561	2
2	47331900	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 27 years M Cord's
Appears in Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for

Enrolled.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse: \$250 100, equipments \$50 100

Remarks: General sick from
the 1st of July 1864

*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-
coid's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) was
disbanded its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
The copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas. — R. & P. 72224.

Check mark:

Ans. L. Taylor

Confederate.

Age

Descriptive Roll

of 1864

who are
June

Regiment

1864.

Age

Complexion

in.

Eyes

Town or City

State or Country

Occupation

Enlisted or mustered in

When

Where

By whom

Term

Whether Citizen or Soldier, 1864.
State or Government Service, 1864.

Remarks: *Confederate*

W. H. Potter

Lee

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.

McLeod's Frontier Reg't L. Cav. Texas.

McLeod's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appears

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1862

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Deaths since June 22 Aug/62

Regimental Return Cavalry (Company No. 1)
McLeod's Frontier Reg't L. Cav. Texas Cavalry
for the month of *Aug* 1862
at *San Antonio* Texas

Leach D. E.

Co. *F. 8* McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

D. M. Sergt. D. M. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>01 12 57</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Blank Name: _____

Confederate

McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

A. T. Smith
Qm Sgt

Appearance
Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization

for dated 11th 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present.
H. Austin in
Qm Dept

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1864, with ten companies. It was transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864. It was organized in the U. S. Office, War Department, in 1864, and transferred from the State service.

133
Leinweber

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5745	20
2	5746	21
3	5747	22
4	5748	23
5	5749	24
6	5750	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Given Name: _____

Confederate
McCard's Frontier Reg't. Cav Texas.

McCard's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

McCard's Frontier Reg't. Cav Texas

McCard's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

S. C. McCard

Confederate
M. Cord's Frontier Reg't, Cav Texas.

Approved

Major

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On det. Sergt. B. Smith in Q
W. Left at

McDermott's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Don's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. B. N. M.

NC. 23

50.34701

by order of the
Michigan State Board of
Education

Confederate
McQuinn's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Approved: _____
Texas Cavalry Reg't

Regimental Return
of the organization
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Additional Section mounted in the Cavalry
Quadrant of Cavalry in the Cavalry
McQuinn's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

L. E. Jones

Capt.

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

A. 1867

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of

1867

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

One det. Sec. Blacksmith in Co. M. Eight
at Austin by order of Reg't for Reg't on May 29th

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-
unted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
joined its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. E. Jones

Confederate.

L

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. TEXAS.

Lemercier

Re

TEXAS

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization dated

for the month of *Apr* 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

80

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Discharged in 24 Sept at Austin
since June 25 1864*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A J. J. J. J. J.

(Confederate.)

McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *August*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Sec. Blacksmith in R. M. Dept.

Det. Sec. of Reg't. in R. M. Dept.

Det. Sec. of Reg't. in R. M. Dept.

L

(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Leineweber

Re

a

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Appears at

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Accounted in 2 to Sept at
Reg service May 29/64*

L

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas

Leinecker

Attest

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas

Regimental Return
of Organization

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged & Left at Austin
since June 25 1864

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A J. B. M. C.

Head Qrs Dist. of Tex
Houston May 23rd 64
Respectfully referred to
May 13th 1864. W. C. Cady
For further information
as to the necessity of
this detail.

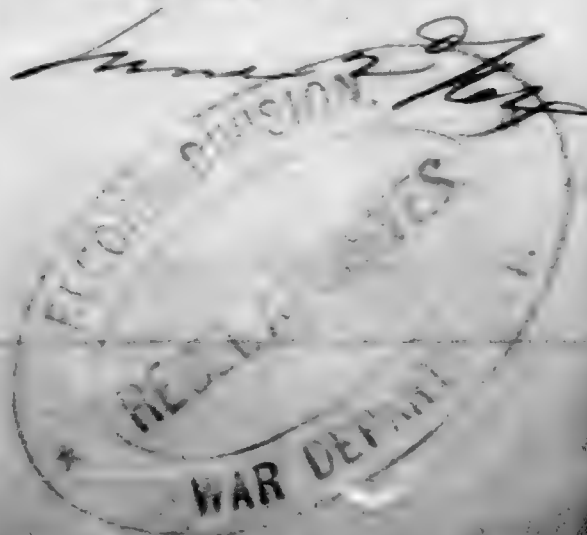
By command of
my friend and general
Wm. A. M. M.
Capt. A. A. M.

Officer of the
Houston May 25th 64
Approved
D. D. Cady
Major of the
No 28211974-

Austin Texas May 18/64

Sub. P. McKinney

At long last Gen. Lincoln
Co "K" McBones Regt.
be detached as a blacksmith
to the Texas Cavalry



Austin Texas May 18 64

Captain

I respectfully ask the detail of people
George Linneweber Co K McCord's (late Greathorn)
Regt as a Blacksmith his services are very much
needed at this Port

Capt. C. M. Mann
et al Genl
Houston

Very respectfully
J. E. McCord

Approved Austin May 18 64

W. H. Lloyd

W. H. Lloyd

Approved

J. E. McCord

Col Br Regt Tex Cav

C. S. D. A.

1274
Lemmon G. H.

Co. *C*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1274</i>	20
2	<i>1274</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

NAME NAME:

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age

Appeared

Company Muster-in Roll
of the

Roll dated

Muster-in date

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

NOTE: Transferred to
States service March 1, 1864
A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments $\frac{1}{4}$ of 100

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
transferred to States service February 11, 1864, with ten companies
and been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Co., Texas.

Company Muster R & P

Enrolled

Where

Where

By

Mustered into service

Where

Where

E.

See

P.

T. W.

Variation of arms & 100 equipments \$46.100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company D. McCord's Frontier Reg't. Co., Texas Cavalry.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Co., Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Infantry, Regiment Texas Cavalry) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 4, 1864.
*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 72474.

Book mark:

Q. C. W. 1864

Lewis

Co. *L*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Notes:

(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't,
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Brenham jail
since Oct 25

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It was mustered into the State service. It was mustered into the Confederate service March 2, 1862.

(Confederate.)
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry
Appears

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

with leave by order of Major Gen. Washburn
since Nov. 1864

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1864, with two companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. E. S.

No 204-

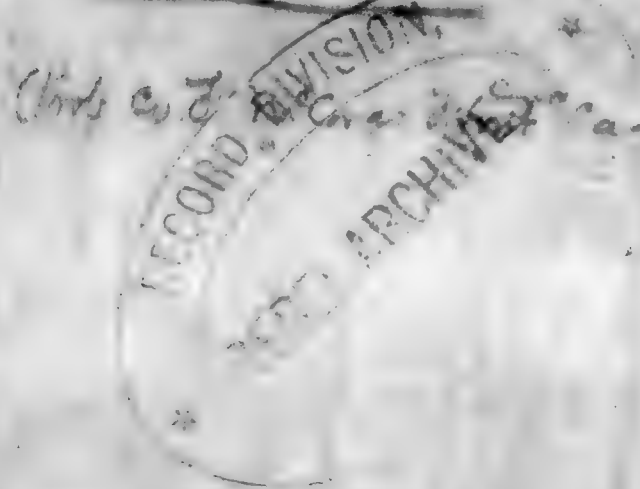
I, the undersigned, General of the Army, having received from the
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by the General of the
A. Commanding and I permit to Major General G. A. Smith, the
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, to have given
an parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the service of the
United States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States or
its enemies, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

R. J. Lewis
Capt. Co. 1st M. Art. Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Done at Mobile, Ala. this
1st day of June, 1865.

Sam H Lewis

April 27 1863
Lydia M Lewis
Asking for the dis-
charge of Samuel
H Lewis from the
CS Service
Capt. Eagan Co.



Magruder

April 27th 1863

Will be so kind as to excuse the
impertinence of an old lady. my case is an urgent one. I am
in distress, and have no one to apply to. the case is this
my son Samuel B. Lewis, left home when he was only
fifteen, and joined Captain Rabbs company, but as
it was only for one year, I thought I would try to make
it without him that long. but before the time was out
he frightened him into joining again, by making him
know that boys of his age would be conscripted. he
now joined Captain Edgars company he was then at
Camp-Dick. I am truly sorry to trouble you, but if
you knew my condition, I feel sure you would un-
derstand my cause. I am very old, nearly sixty, and
have no one to do any thing for me, he is all the help
I have, and knowing you have it in your power to get
him out, I beseech you in God's name to attend to it
for me

Loydia. M. Lewis

Sanpatrecio Texas

Lewis William

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank NAME:

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas

Company,
Reg't.

Company, Muster R 1

Enrolled

W.

W.

W.

Mustered into service.

W.

W.

W.

W.

W.

W.

Remarks

100 equipments \$ 23 100

*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Reg't. Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Frontier Reg't. Texas Cavalry) mounted in Frontier Reg't. Texas Cavalry had been mustered into the State service. It was traced to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy made of the R & P Office, War Department, in 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 72274.

Mark: *Healy*

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age

App

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization

Rank and

Mustered into

186

Joined for duty and enrolled

186

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

NOTE: Transferred from State to Confederate
States service March 1, 1864, by Gen. Ord. No. 6,
A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 21.00

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-
rrow's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
organized its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies
and has been mustered into the State service. It was ordered
to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

mark:

U. S. Cavalry

Lindeman 542

Co. A^c, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	500	1
2	501	2
3	502	3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

By: *Wm. H. H. H.*

L

(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

1.
A. L. Linderman Lt
IT

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Appear on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer in 24 Sept.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Conf's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 2, 1862.

A. L. Linderman

L

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

Rt

Lindeman 2d

Appears

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization entered since

for the month of *Feb*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Peaslee in 2nd Co

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

after

Lindeman, 3rd.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4711	20
2	4712	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

L

(Confederate)

McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas. Texas.

Rt

Lindeman Jr

Appears on

Co. D

McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

1st Reg't

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*express to Menham issue
Feb 20*

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry)
organized its organization February 22, 1862, with the
which had been converted into the "Frontier" Cavalry
based on the number of the Cavalry Regiment.

L

(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

PT

Lindeman Jr

Co. D

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*transferred to Menham since
Feb 3*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly known as "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized on February 11, 1862, with headquarters at Fort Worth, Texas. It was mustered into the State service on March 1, 1862, and its service of the Confederate States Army.

L

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

Linden

Adapted

Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month

April

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Warrant in 2 to 24/2

About enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. & J. J. J. J.

Lindemur

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>1000</i>	2	
2	<i>1000</i>	2	
3	<i>1000</i>	2	
4	<i>1000</i>	2	
5	<i>1000</i>	2	
6		2	
7		2	
8		2	
9		2	
10		2	
11		2	
12		2	
13		2	
14		2	
15		24	
16		2	
17		2	
18		2	
19		2	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Signature

Confederate
McGord's Frontier Reg't Cav Texas.

McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization returned to service
for the month of _____ 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

J. G. McGord

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

Approved

McCord's Frontier Reg't.

Regimental Return
of the organization and service
for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with some of my horse
Walker some horse

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

E. E. Jones

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

A. 1000 1000 Reg't

Regimental Return

Commissioned Officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

H. E. Jones

Copy

L

(Confederate.)
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav Texas.

Capt

Lindeman

Appears on

Co B

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went home since March 29

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) joined its organization February 11, 1864, with two companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Spruill

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Texas.

McCord
McCord's Frontier Reg't
of the organization
for the month of
Commissioned officers present and absent

Regimental Return

Station
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:
Died (Langehorst)

McCord's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with the understanding that it had been mustered into the State service. It was then placed in the service of the Confederate States Army 1, 1862.

Lindeman A

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

H. S. McCord

1861

Age

Appear

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Sept 1861

1861

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse \$

100

equipments \$

100

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1861, with the company of men mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate Service March 1, 1862, and was placed in the A. & P. Office, War Department, at Washington, D. C. The company was removed from the A. & P. Office, War Department, at Washington, D. C. March 1, 1862.

Lindeman E. D.

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank Private

Confederate.

M. Gord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age

Appar

Company Muster Roll

of the original

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 200

Remarks

M. Gord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. Copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1894) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. Thayer.

mark:

O. T. Taylor

Confederate.
McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 4, 1862.

H. E. Jones

Confederate.
McDord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appear _____ Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization _____
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave. Order of Maj Gen
Walker since 20 Feb*

McDord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McDord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Albion
PT

Appears on

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

100 men in 2 h Sept

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Woodruff

Confederate.

Roll

Appears

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled at San Antonio, Texas,

1865.

Roll dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R. A. P. 71887.

A. J. Farley

Lindeman, B. L.
Capt., Co. I G. M. Corps Reg't
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

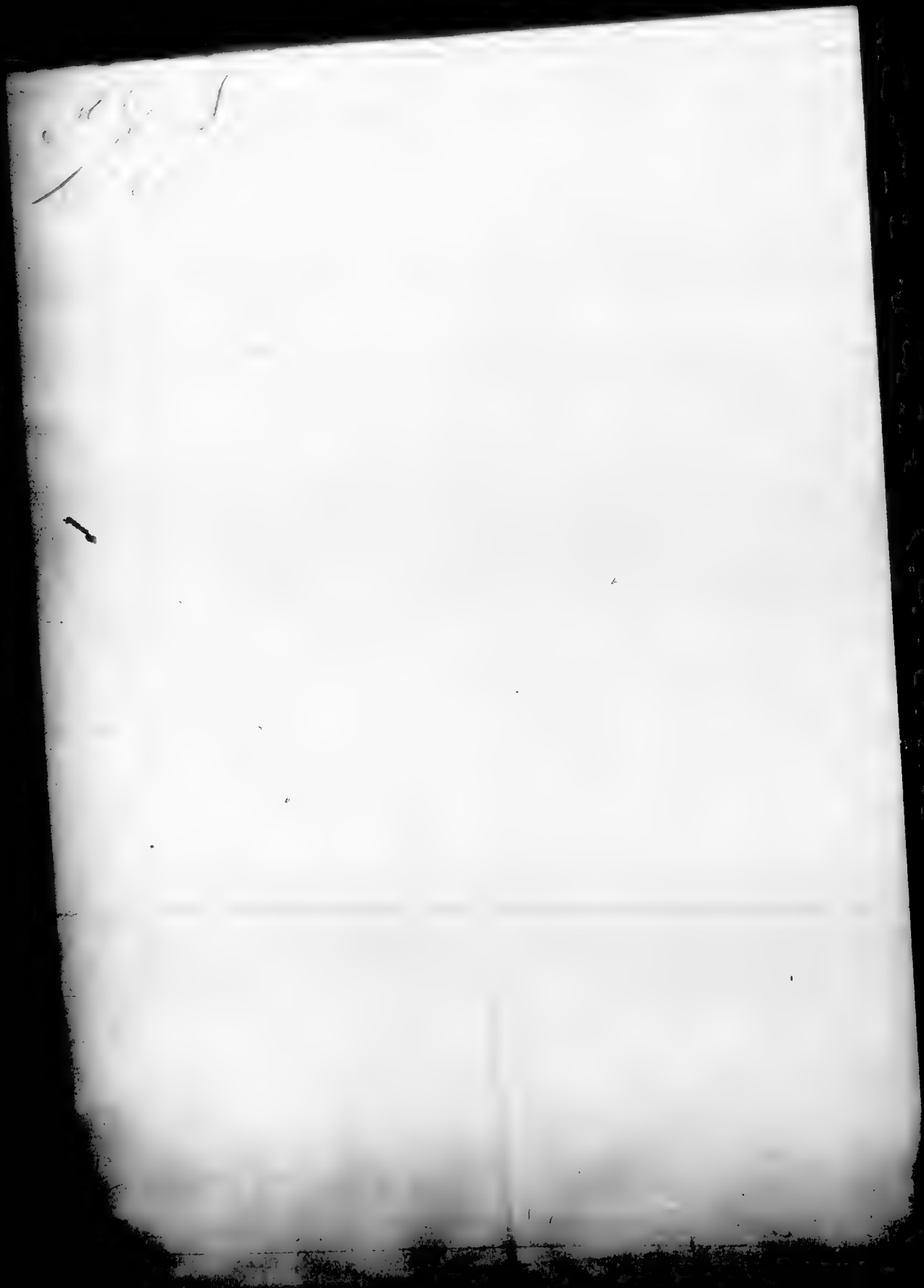
Med Cards
Burial Records
Reports of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificate
Med. Dir. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Discharge
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation



8

1

San Francisco, Calif. 8 1865.

Wm. W. ...

Regiment ... Company ...

... C. S. A., residing in ...

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL C. R. CANBY, U. S. A.

~~CHAS. L. ANDREWS~~

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

667

797

May 10 1865

Lindeman & Co.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm. C. McCord
Adj't
McCord's Frontier Reg't

Company Muster Roll
for

Enrolled
When

1863

Where

By whom

1863

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

1863

Valuation of horse \$100 equipments \$100

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. Every copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, Texas) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72874.

MARK:

P. D. D.

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry
Appears at

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of Feb 1867

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men acc. to Capt. Vanhook by order
of Col. McCord. Since Dec 10

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry Company No. 1
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry Company No. 2
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry Company No. 3
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry Company No. 4
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry Company No. 5
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry Company No. 6
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry Company No. 7
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry Company No. 8
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry Company No. 9
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry Company No. 10

Lindsay. —

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindsey —

Lindsey

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	500 38651	20
2	3017	21
3	4100	22
4	4656	23
5	4010	24
6	4019 0170	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

(Confederate.)
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

Appears on McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____ 186__

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____ 186__

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and has been mustered into the State service. It was mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. G. Grant

(Confederate.)
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Appears at
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

George H. Miller

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops)
received its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and had been numbered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. E. Jones

(Confederate.)
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
Appears in

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Lucy Foster

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. E. Jones

L

(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Rt

Lindsey

a

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appears in

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Forge Master

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. B. Sullivan

L (Confederate.)
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Mc *C. A.* *Lindsay*
McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Apr*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Forge Master

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) was organized on February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. P. ...

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

[Handwritten signature]

Lindsay, Will J

Co. A 2nd Georgia Frontier Co

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Statement

Receipt

Personal Effects

Rank

Transfer from Hosp'l

Discharge Certificate

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge Certificate

11

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

Wm. J. Linder
Major General

A

San Marcos, Texas July 29-1865

Wm. J. Linder

to Mr. Conrad -

Regiment

Frontier Cavalry

Major (senior)

the proper authorities, provided he is permitted to return to his home

as he observes his parole and the laws of the State where he may reside

By order

MAJOR GENERAL E. W. S. CANN, U. S. A.

John Rockwell

Captain D. M. L.

5-99

Lindsey J. L.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 25 years

Appears as Company Master Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mastered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse; \$25 100, equipments \$35 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
transferred "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry
to Confederate service the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1863.
McCord's Cavalry, War Department, 1863.

Lindsey, A. M.

Co. F. S. McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sgt Maj. Sgt Maj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

Confederate
McCook's Frontier Reg. Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
Spl...
...

Field and Staff Muster Roll

...

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present

Remarks

...
Camp Colorado
Col. A. C. ...
3 yrs or the war
Capt Reynolds
Dec 31 1863
Pres. it
Camp Colorado

64

1863

1863

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) ...
... had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
... from copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas. - R. & P. 72574.

mark:
J. B. Ayatt

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

Approved

Frontier Reg't

Regimental Return
of the organization
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On det. serv. at San Marcos in charge of forage
det. by order of Maj Gen Walker. Since then
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
disbanded its organization February 11, 1864, with 100 companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

E. E. Jones

Copies

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appear

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: ... 1864
Consequence of being sent forage master, charged
forage detail of his horse by order of the commanding officer.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troop) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Captain

Lindsey Charles

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Capt & Lieut & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS. --

1	<i>100401001</i>	20	
2	<i>2 4 10 10</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name:

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age *27* years
Appears *McCord's*

COMBINED Muster Roll
of the REG'TAL COMPANIES ABOVE.
for

Enrolled: *1862*

When

Where *Co. H*, *1862*

By whom *Atty. General*

Mustered into service:

When

Where *Co. H*, *1862*

By whom *Atty. General*

Last paid:

By whom *Atty. General*

To what time *1862*

Valuation of horse: \$ *100* equipments \$ *25* *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry.
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. (From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

mark:

De J. Taylor

Confederate

Volunteer Texas

227 12 Lindsay

Rank

Not dated

Date

Date

Date

Date

Name

Remarks

March 1, 1864
Elected
No. 227

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Lindsey James
Co. I, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 275 100, equipments \$ 80 100

Present or absent

Remarks Sick.

* So on roll.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. The only (made in the U. S. P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record preserved from the Adjutant General's Office. - U. S. P. 1864.

Lindsey T. D.

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1044444	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

By: MARK:

Confederate

McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears in
of the organization
for the month of

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last report among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McGord's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Regiment - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred to organization February 11, 1862, with two companies and had been transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. W. West

Lindsey Williams

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lindsey -

657
Lindsey, William G.
Co I, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29249100	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

File Name

Confederate

Appears on:

Descriptive List

of refugees who have reported at Franklin, Texas,
from May 22 to June 3, 1865

List dated Franklin, Texas, June 6, 1865

Date of arrival

Description

Age

Complexion

Where born

Occupation

Enlisted in Confederate service:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Object in coming within the Union lines

object of the Confederate service
status in Confederate service

NOTE: "All the foregoing persons whose names
are entered on this descriptive List have taken the
oath of Allegiance to the United States Govern-
ment."

Remarks:

D. B. O.

Lineweber —

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lineweber —

Linn, V. T.

Co. 1st, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	4001	20
2	4002	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Signature: _____

L

(Confederate.)
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas

W. L. Linn

Appears in _____ of _____ Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____ 186

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date *Feb 19*

Place *Camp near Peabody*

Remarks *Frontier*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

O. P. Russell

Copy

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

W. F. Linn
Capt K

Appears

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Apr*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr. 29*

Place *Venue*

Remarks *joined from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1865, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1865.

D. Brownell

654
Linsey, V. M.

Co. 1st McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1000000000

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. B
In Battle

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Littlefield & M.

Co. *L*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>1000</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Long NAME: _____

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

2

G. M. Littlefield

Priv

{ Capt. G. W. Littlefield
McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Age 21 years

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June 1863

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry. McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry) was organized at Austin, Texas, in 1862, and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1863, and was assigned to the 2nd P. O. Co., War Department, in 1864. It was mustered out of the service in 1865.

Littlefield Giles
Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name

Confederate.

L

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Geo Littlefield

Reg't

Age *18*

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May + June* 186*3*

Enrolled

When

Jan 2 186*3*

Where

Belknap

By whom

H. C. Holman

Mustered into service

When

Jan 2 186*3*

Where

Belknap

By whom

H. C. Holman

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186*3*

Remarks

This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry.
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
was organized February 11, 1862, with the company
mustered into the State service. It was then
transferred to the Confederate service March 1, 1862,
and made in the U. S. & F. Office, War Department.
The muster roll received from the Adjutant
General's Office, U. S. & F. Office.

657
Littleton

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *3*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Date: _____

Confederate.
McGard's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appear

McGard's Frontier Reg't
Texas

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McGard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was mustered into the State service February 11, 1862, and was transferred into the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G B R

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Approved

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Hospital 2, 1862

About enlisted men accounted for.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and has been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

H. E. Jones

Captain

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav Texas.

A. J. [unclear] [unclear] Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization [unclear]
on the [unclear] of [unclear]
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at San Antonio Hospital
Since Dec 16

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
Completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. E. Jones

M. Cord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Stimulation

1. 1. 1.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Regimental Return

Regimental Ret

Mch

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Start: 11

12-10-1971

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date _____

Price

12-11-1919

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Almost enlisted men accounted for
over 20%

Unsub accounted for
 Dec 22 home since Dec 16

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

afternoon

L

(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Rt

Littleton

F

Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appears at

Regimental Return

of the organization named

for the month of *Apr*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged Dec. 16

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly 1st
Reg't - Frontier - McCord's Reg't - Texas Cavalry)

Lofton, Penil
 Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50492665</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: _____

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age *21* years

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse: *\$200*, equipments *\$15.100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) and was transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. The only trace in the R. & P. (Office, War Department, in the R. & P. of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - R. & P. 1864.

REMARKS:

P. J. Taylor

Long

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks

Confederate
McCard's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCard's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry
Appears

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____ 186__

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

about Sept

March

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with the company of men numbered into the Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

6227

Confederate

Mounted Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

1st Lt. Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Approved:

Regimental Return

of the organization and strength

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at home since
from

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

967

Confederate
McCard's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Approved: _____

Lieut. Col. Reg't

Regimental Return
of the organization _____
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Roll since June 14

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 31, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

L

McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Long

Re

a

McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Dis since Feb 1. 1864

L Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Re a Long
McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Appear...

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remark-

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Since since May 1, 1864

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and was transferred into the State service. It was later
transferred to the Confederate service March 4, 1862.

Alcimus

600
Long Henry M.
Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50000-60	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

L.

Henry M. Ford

Butler's Reg't. (1862) Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

List

of men belonging to the regiment and above
who reported to the commanding officer, Capt. John
W. Stephens Company, Parson's Regiment, Gen.
Bryant's Corps, but who appear to have subse-
quently joined Capt. Thomas R. Company
(1st Reg't. Texas Cavalry).

List from Capt. John W. Stephens

Remarks

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (Company No. 1)
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (Company No. 2)
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (Company No. 3)
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (Company No. 4)
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (Company No. 5)
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (Company No. 6)
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (Company No. 7)
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (Company No. 8)
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (Company No. 9)
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (Company No. 10)

Long William

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Carpenter Carpenter

CARD NUMBERS

1	21
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

My name is
Regt. Frontier Cavalry

Age 27 year

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *20th Feb 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled

When

1862

Where

By whom

Mastered into service

When

1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regt. Frontier Cavalry

This company subsequently became (20) Company A, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.
From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 7607A.

Mark:

O. J. Parker

Larance John S.
Co. A. McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	408.14	2
2	408.14	2
3	408.14	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

Signature: _____

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age _____
Appears on _____ Company,

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for _____

Enrolled _____
When _____, 1862

Where _____
By whom _____, 1862

Mustered into service
When _____

Where _____
By whom _____, 1862

Last paid _____
By whom _____
To what use _____

Valuation of horse, \$100 equipments, \$300
Remarks _____, 1862

This company subsequently became (M) Company A. McCord's
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas - R & P. 75474.

Book mark: _____
O. J. Taylor

L

(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

P. S. Lawrence
Rt

Appears on

Co. G

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Feb.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 18

Place Camp near Bastrop
Remarks: joined from desertion

186

Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

Regimental Return Cavalry (Hemmer)
"Frontier" Regiment Texas Since
discontinued February 11, 1862, with the
removed into the State service. In
line of the Confederate States Army.



72

Charmance

Appendix III

for the month of *Feb*

, 1865

Remarks:

Date March 19

Place *Camp near Bastrop*
Remarks *Desert*

Remarks: *Arctia*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Almost enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

Low.

Co. *E*. McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1000</i>	1
2	<i>1001</i>	2
3	<i>1002</i>	3
4	<i>1003</i>	4
5	<i>1004</i>	5
6	<i>1005</i>	6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

H

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav Texas.

Appears on

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Living seen in D.S.
since Jan 1st

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
joined its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

96 Men

Copy

Confederate
McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

A year

McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Copy.

(Confederate)
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears in _____
McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

with leave granted of 100 per cent
since Nov 1st

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and been numbered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)
McCord's Frontier Reg't: Cav. Texas.

Appears on

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *December*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave from sick leave
since Dec 26th

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
had been numbered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

B. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

L

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Lowe

R

Co. *A*

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*5*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer in 2 & left

Enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

L

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Low

Re

C. A.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

1000 men in 2nd Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with the command of Major General McCord. It was composed of men from the Texas frontier. It was disbanded at the close of the war.

Low, A. G.

Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized in September February 11, 1862, with 100 companies and then transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. B. West

L
Lawrence J. S.
2d

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lorance John S.

Lowrie R. B.

Co. H, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504 22521	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Page Master

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 22 years

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization on named above.

for May 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's
Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops)
organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and was mustered into the Texas service. It was trans-
ferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry, War Department, in
March 1, 1862, and was subsequently mustered from the Adjutant

Loyd M. B.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50412227	2
2	3152	3
3	3597	4
4	2844	5
5	4165	6
6	4427	7
7	4251	8
8	2395	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.

McCard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

2

H. P. Lloyd
Sergeant

Age

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

May & June

Enrolled

1863

When

Where

186

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

dec. 20, 1862
Camp Salmon

By whom

H. C. Holman

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks: Furlough from last
McCard since 13 June.

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) received its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It had been numbered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, St. Louis, Mo.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 2389A.

mark:

(Confederate)
Mc Cord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

Appears in

Tex

Mc Cord's Reg't

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *Jan*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mc Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

9617

Copies

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appear

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

5677-4

(Confederate)
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears at _____ Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 4, 1862.

L. E. Jones

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of _____ 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks: Sick leave from Maj Genl
Walker since the 1st of May

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
was organized in organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

H. E. Jones

Confederate
McDord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McDord's Frontier Reg't
Tex. Cavalry

Attest
McDord's Frontier Reg't
Tex. Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent. *1865*

Station *Camp near La Grange*
Remarks *comparing*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McDord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McDord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Russell

Copy

L Confederate,
McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Mc D Loyd

Agent

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*.

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station *Delaware*
Remarks: *Sien*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McGord's - "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. O'Donnell

Captain

Confederates

Republic of Texas.

Wm. H. Knight

Re

Gen. Hunsberr
Aug 17

Date

By

By

Remarks

March 14

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

mark

J. B. Hyatt

L

CONFEDERATE

Test,

M. B. Loyd
Capt. G. E. McLeod Regt.

Approved

Return

of Post Company from the
for the month of

Oct.

1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent.

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Collaneous File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell

M. B. - 1870

Capt. G. E. Mendenhall

Fort Lee, N. J.

Adj. Gen. to Capt. Geo. C. ...

Camp McQuinn May 22d Wed.

Special Order

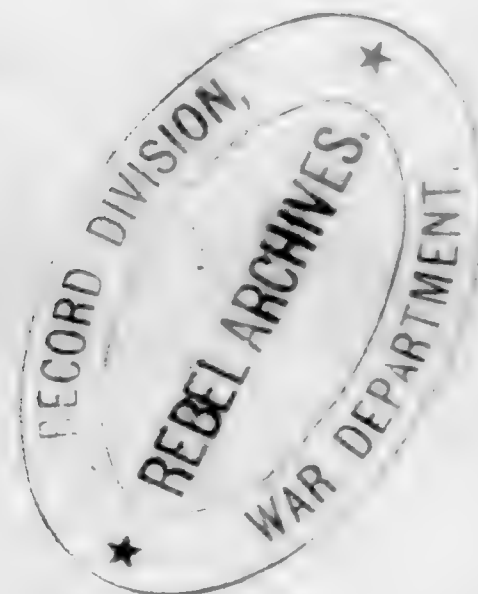
Chas. H.

Special Order. The 10th ...
Co. is hereby ordered and Capt. M. B. ...
will proceed with his command to La Grange,
Texas, at the most practicable rate.

By Order of Col. J. O. McQuinn
Chas. H. See
Cty.

10200. 10200. 10200. 10200.
10200. 10200. 10200. 10200.

M B Long
Captain Co E 10200
Frontier Reg Tax Case



Head Quarters 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.
Camp of Minner (near Shasta)
May 21st 1864

Special Orders
Apr 25

Special Orders No 11 from the
Head Quarters is hereby received and Capt
D. Lloyd will move his company out
of Camp & stand guard over the
country, as far as lies in his power, of the
Indians and the like who may
disturb them during the time of their
absence.

By Order of H. A. J. C. 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.
Capt. D. Lloyd
1st Regt.

Lucas R. & M.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Sign Name:

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L
O. G. M. Lucas

Priv

Age

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named

for

Mayo June

1863

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

*mention
Lt. G. A. O'Brien*

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from time of enlist

To what time

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized in 1861 and mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate service March 1, 1862. The records of the Confederate service are in the possession of the U. S. P. Office, War Department, in Washington, D. C. The records of the Confederate service are in the possession of the U. S. P. Office, War Department, in Washington, D. C.

Luck

Co. *F. B.* McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Q. M. Sgt. Q. M. Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>100492607</i>	20
2	<i>20011</i>	21
3	<i>4220</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Rank:

(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appear

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In 2 M. S. L.

Since

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

S. G. M. H.

Confederate
McGee's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McGee's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordel Sox, at Austin with Capt W. B. Reynolds
R. Q. M. since March 15

McGee's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Gee's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
transferred to organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and has been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det Serv at Austin Oct R 27

Since March 14

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troop) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. E. Jones

1570
Lukensbill A. A.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page Blank

Confederate.

McGord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L

of 4 - 1st Cavalry

Reg't

R

Age

App

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

May 20 1863

1863

Enrolled

When

186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

June 20 186

Where

Camp Salmon

By whom

B. Lloyd

Last paid

By whom

Payable from time of enlistment

To what time

186

Remarks: Lick since 24

June

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1893) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 1894.

Check mark:

B. Lloyd

Lundy M. R.
Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Notes: _____

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age

Appear

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

1863.

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mastered into service

When

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse \$2000 equipment \$1000

Remarks: *See list of 22/1/63.*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies but soon mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. Copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1863 of an original record forwarded from the Adjutant General's Office - R. & P. 1862.

42
Lyle S. Lewis D.
Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Regt. NAME: _____

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Leander S. Spivey

Co. 1st Texas Cavalry

Age *25* years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 24, 1862* to *Dec 24, 1863*.

Enrolled:

When

Dec 24, 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$*50* 100 equipments, \$*10* 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry.
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) entered its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.
The company (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) is an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - R. & P. Office.

Rank:

77

672
Lynn M C
Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back MARK:

See also

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Bn. Co. Texas.

G.

M. C. Lyon

Priv

Age 21

Appointed

Company Mounted Co.

of the

for May 1 June 7 3

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G. McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry State Troops) McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 71271.

Book mark:

G. D. Minton
Capt.

Lynn R. H.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

corporal corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

NAME: _____

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L

10 A. Lyman

2 Corp

Age

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization listed above

for

May 1863

1863

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) and was mustered into the State service on February 11, 1863, with ten companies. It was transferred to the Department of the Gulf, Texas Department, in March 1, 1863, and was mustered into the U. S. Army, 1863, as an official record between the Adjutant General's Office and the Adjutant General's Office, U. S. Army.

186

Lysenby

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50000</i>	20
2	<i>50000</i>	21
3	<i>4200</i>	22
4	<i>4200</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Sign Name: _____

Confederate
McCard's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

Approved

McCard's Frontier Reg't
Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization
for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

46 Nov

Capt.

(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appears in

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

186

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

With leave under Gen. Ord. No. 114
2nd Div. 10. Since Oct. 26th

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

L. E. Jones

Confederate
Military Service Report
Texas.

Appearance

Regimental Return
of the organization
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. E. Jones

L

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

R

a

Lysander

Regimental Return
of the organization March 1st
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*In absent at Houston since
Feb. 16*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 14, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. F. Dunall

Lysenby

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lysenby -

87
Maverry —

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mabry —

78
Mabry

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045000	20
2	5045000	21
3	5045000	22
4	5045000	23
5	5045000	24
6	5045000	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate
Mc Cord - Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Mc Cord - Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

detached to act as
driver & cook

Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Cord - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops)
organized the organization February 11, 1862, with the company
being mustered into the State service. It was must-
ered into the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

4 p. West

Confederate

McGord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry

Appears

Regiment's Return
of the organization

for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave since Oct 1st

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and has been merged into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

90 men

Confederate States
of Texas.

Adjutant General's Office

Regimental Return
of the organization
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

and leave by order of Major General
Since Nov 1, 1864

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

H. E. Jones

Confederate

Mounted Cavalry Regt. Co. Texas.

Approved

Regt. Co.

Regimental Return

of the organization and assets

for the month of _____ 1862

562

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wash. leave by order of Maj Gen.
Walker since Nov 1st

McDard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McDard's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. E. Jones

Confederate,
No. McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

At *McAdams*
Present Reg't
Absent

Regimental Return
of the organization named
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station
Remarks.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place
Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

10 get leave since Feb 10

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McAdams' Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was mustered into the State service February 11, 1862, with ten companies and has since been mustered into the Confederate service March 1, 1862.

D. P. Williams

M

Confederate

McCard's Horse Regt

Texas.

Rt

Moabry

Appear

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of *Apr.*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wheaton leave sick as Mar 15

"Frazier" Sergeant Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Horse Regt)
"Frazier" Sergeant Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Horse Regt)
"Frazier" Sergeant Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Horse Regt)
"Frazier" Sergeant Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Horse Regt)
"Frazier" Sergeant Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Horse Regt)

Magers Seton

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Value Name: _____

Confederate

Texas

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

When

Where

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 500 100; equipments \$ 5 100

Present or absent

Remarks

One sick fullough
since Nov. 1.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred to organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1862. It was transferred to the U. S. P. Office, War Department, in 1862. It was transferred from the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, in 1862.

Malone, O.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1001	2
2	1002	2
3	1003	2
4	1004	2
5	1005	2
6	1006	2
7	1007	2
8	1008	2
9	1009	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Signature

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse \$ 100

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. Copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, Texas - R. & P. 7287.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. Copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, Texas - R. & P. 7287.

CONFEDERATE STATES
MOUNTED FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS.

At _____
of the _____
for the _____

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with 125 companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Confederate.

McCard's "Frontier" Reg. Texas.

Approved

Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. duty at the ...
Since ...

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. B. West

Confederate
M. Gord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Mounted Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

As per

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Under Lt. McCallum Dec 15, 1862

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

M

Confederate
McCard's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Malone

Colonel *McC*

Adjutant

1st Texas Cavalry
Texas

Regimental Return

of the organization named above
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Particulars

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Mal home in *Hays Co. Linea Mex*
22

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) comprised its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Sullivan

Confederate
McLeod's Frontier Reg't. Co. Texas.

J. McLeod

Adjutant

Regimental Return
of the [blank] named [blank]

for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 1*

Place *Frederick*

Remarks *Lained. By murg
Col McLeod etc to Co*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McLeod's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McLeod's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. P. Russell

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Det. Co. with Maj. Alexander after
discharge Dec. 15.*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

O. J. Garrison

Confederate

McDermott's Frontier Reg. Texas.

A. Malone

to

Attest

Witness

Date

Regimental Return

of the

for the month of

Apr

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Apr 29

Place Velasco

Remarks Returned to duty for error in placing him in 4th Co. as a result of being

relieved by Capt. Seaver

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

McDermott's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McDermott's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. B. Daniels

711

Memorandum Report

Texas.

Sept

Western

Appendix

Return

at Post Office

for Oct 29

1867

Remarks: Absent on det^d service

Miscellaneous File No. 202

McCune

Mann John

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1000000000

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

Confederate

McCORD, James Earl W. Co. Texas.

Age

Appears to

of the regular Muster Roll

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what

Valuation of horse: \$100 equipments \$X 100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73471.

Rank and

A. T. Taylor

607
Manning, H.

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Rugler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1000	20
2	1001	21
3	1002	22
4	1003	23
5	1004	24
6	1005	25
7	1006	26
8	1007	27
9	1008	28
10	1009	29
11	1010	30
12	1011	31
13	1012	32
14	1013	33
15	1014	34
16	1015	35
17	1016	36
18	1017	37
19	1018	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Chief Clerk

Confederate
Military Record Book of Texas.

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Valuation of property

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1902, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 73474.

Book mark:

O. C. Carter

Copy

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cal. Texas.

Approved

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of _____ 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick Leave 28

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

20 West

Copies.

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't.
Texas Cavalry

Appears at

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Such as listed since

date

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. S. Park

Copy.

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick since June 3, 1867

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. E. Jones

Confederate
M. Alexander Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Approved: _____
M. Alexander Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization _____
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

About enlisted men accounted for _____
which since _____

McQuinn's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized in organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 4, 1862.

E. E. Jones

16

Confederate
McCard's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

12

McCard's

Appears

McCard's Frontier Reg't.
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of Feb

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Deserted 1

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. F. Starnes

Capt.

16

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav Texas.

22

Moaning

Approved

Testimony of

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

For the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See since Nov 1

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Russell

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

M McCord's Frontier Reg't. Tex.

Manning
Bugler B Frontier Reg't. Tex.

Appear

Return

of Post : Arrived from ()

for *Oct 29*

1864

Remarks : *Absent sick*

Miscellaneous File No. 202.

W. A. Quinn

Montgomery Ring
Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav Texas.

M

King Montgomery
Put in

Age 26

Appointed Company Muster Roll

of the ...
for ...

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry, Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1863, with 100 companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
(From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1867, 1868) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas. - R. & P. 1867.

Book mark:

L. G. ...

Marcus V. T.

Co., McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20000000	20
2	10000000	21
3	10000000	22
4	10000000	23
5	10000000	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Signed Master:

Confederate.
McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cal. Texas.

Company Muster Roll

for

Enrolled

W.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what

Valuation of horse \$

100. equipment \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks

McGord's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops) Mustered its organization February 11 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P Files.

mark:

May

Confederate.

McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Approved

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty
since last return

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. B. Dyer

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

1864

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appears

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transferred to M. Hill

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Confederate.
McCook's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Frontier Reg't
111-1

A

Regimental Return
of the organization of the

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Scamler on Extra Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troop) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G E Jones

Capt.

Mc
Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. T. Marcus
22

Appointed to Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *Feb 16*
Place *Camp near Gastrop*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. [Signature]

III *Murins* Texas.

Murins

Return

for Oct 29

1864.

Return *Alz. in det. Service*

Miscellaneous File No. 202.

W A Russ

484
Marquis Sebron
Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Other Name:

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age
Appointed
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization

Re. head

Muster-in to date 1864
Joined for duty and enrolled 1863.

When

Where 1864.

By whom

Period

Notes: Transferred from State to Confederate
States service March 1, 1864, by Gen. Ord. No. 6,
A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$ 200 equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Mark:

R. J. Pender

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Wm. D. McCord
1st Lt.

Age *28*
Appears *as* *Company Muster Roll*
of the organization *McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav.*
for *the*

Enrolled:
When *Jan 1 1862*

Where *at*
By *Wm. D. McCord*
Mustered into service

When *Jan 1 1862*
Where *at*
By whom *Wm. D. McCord*

Last paid
By whom *Wm. D. McCord*
To what time *Jan 1 1862*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*
equipment \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry
McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) with ten companies
organized its organization into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
The copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in
1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office - R. & P. room.

W. D. McCord

Original

Marshall P. H.

Co., McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Barbara Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1000000	20
2	1000000	21
3	1000000	22
4	1000000	23
5	1000000	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Barbara

Confederate
McGord's Frontier Reg't, Cav Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

When

By whom

Mustered into service

When

When

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Valuation of horse \$200 100

Present or absent

Remarks

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. *From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 1867.

Book mark:

Clay

Copy

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Approved

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____ 186__

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det serv after desertion by order of
Maj Gen Walker since Nov 14*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

L. E. Jones

Original

Confederate

McCord's Cavalry Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. 1

1864

Regimental Return

of the 1st Cavalry Regiment

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Since Nov 1st

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Captain

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Moarkale

Apparatus
Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of _____ 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Waiting on Capt Wright and
in District Co since Feb 20

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with two companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. L. Johnson

16

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. TEXAS.

McCord's

Appar

Regimental Return

of the ...
for the ...

Commissioned officer, present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Waiting on Capt. [illegible] in
Bastrop, Louisiana May 20*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Russell

Copy

1867
Martin A. De

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Hosp. Steved

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

NAME: _____

Confederate
M. Cord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age
App
Company Muster-in Roll

Roll dated

Muster in date 1864.
11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Where 1864.

By whom

Period

Note: Transferred from State to Confederate
States service March 1, 1864, by Gen. Ord. No. 6,
A. G. O.

Valuation of horse $\frac{3}{10}$ 100; equipments $\frac{1}{10}$ 100

Remarks:

M. Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Me-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Mark:

Out Tough

Confederate
Texas.

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

When

By whom

To what

Valuation of horse \$

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) com-
pleted its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864
From copy made in the R & P (Sec. War Department, in
May, 1894) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas. - R & P 73476.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

THE NAME:

Confederate
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TEXAS.

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Valuation of horse \$100
Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company D McLeod's
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Leod's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry) which
completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
† From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department in
April, 1904) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas - R & P 73474.

Book mark:

W. S. Taylor

Copy.

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Company Muster-in Roll

Mustered into service 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled: 1864

When:

Where: 1864

By: 1864

For: 1864

Noted as Confederate
State service March 1, 1864 by G. Ord. No. 6,
A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$100 equipments $\frac{1}{4}$ 100

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1864, with 1st company
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

Mathus G H

Co. 5, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 27

Company Muster Roll
at the ...

Enrolled:

1863

When:

Where:

By whom:

Mustered into service.

When:

Where:

By whom:

Last paid

By whom:

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$175 100; equipments \$45 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since
Cor. R. C.

This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-
and's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.
The duty (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
Gen'l's Office. - R. & P. 1862.

Mark:

Matlack, J. L.

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

W. H. HARRIS

**Confederate
Volunteer Record - Texas.**

Age

Age

Company *Mc Cord's*

of the *Frontier*

for

1862

Enrolled

When

1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

1862

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, ☒ 100 equipments \$ *200*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1901, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73371.

Mark mark

C. T. Taylor

(100)

Copy

Matlack, J. R. M.

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Sign Name: _____

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Co. Texas.

Age 20 years

Appointed Company Master Roll

of the organization

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse: \$1100, equipments \$4100

Remarks

This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States War Department, in Texas, in 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 1864.

Check mark:

D. G. Gander

Maxwell, G. J.

Co. H, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank NAME:

Confederate

McOord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

216

221

Aug 27

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the original

for

Sept 1863

1863

Enrolled

When

Where

By

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Absent driving team for
Co since Sept 15.

*This company subsequently became Company H. McOord's
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Oord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1863.
(This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1863) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office. - R. & P. 1863.

Maxwell, The

Co. J, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

(Confederate.)
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.



The Maxwell
Tx

McDonald's Franchise Reg'd
Texas Ch. 447

A114-85-

Regimental Return

of the organization named above
Such

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Notation

Remarks -

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

1924-

19/24/74

12-11-1944

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Abductees enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

May

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME: _____

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned Officers present and absent

State

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

He is now in order of May Co.
Walden since Feb.

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

W. J. Jones

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appear

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month

186

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick. Since Dec 1st

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) disbanded its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

SE Jma

Mayes J. S.

Co., McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48111776	20
2	48111777	21
3	48111778	22
4	48111779	23
5	48111780	24
6	48111781	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____ 17

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

Name _____

Confederate.
 MOUNTED 2nd REG'T TEXAS.

CHAS. R. M. [unclear]

Enrolled

When

By

Mastered into service

When

When

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what paid

Valuation of horse

Present or absent

100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed reorganization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. * From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72874.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

Copy

Confederate
McCook's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears

McCook's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization returned
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave by order of Maj Gen
Walker since Nov 15

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

H. E. Jones

Capt.

Confederate.
Mounted Frontier Reg. & Cav. Texas.

Approved

TEXAS Cavalry Regt

Regimental Return
of the Mounted Frontier Cavalry
for the Month of February 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

with leave by order of Maj Gen
Walker since Nov 16

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Captain

Confederate.

Mc Cord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

M. C. May

1st Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization, and
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *March 19*

Place *Camp near Austin
Texas*

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mc Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
considered its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Edmunds

Capt.

Confederate.

Approved

Descriptive List

of persons who were reported at Fort Griffin, Texas,
from May 22 to June 1, 1867

List drawn from Texas Index, 1867

Date of arrival

Description

186

Age

hair

Complexion

feet

inches

Where born

Occupation

Enlisted in Confederate service

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Object in coming within the Union lines

NOTE: "All the foregoing persons whose names
are entered on this descriptive List have taken the
oath of Allegiance to the United States Govern-
ment."

Remarks:

Printed and

G. E. Jones

Maynard, U.S.

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Page Name: _____

Confederate.
McLeod's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McLeod's Frontier Reg't
TEXAS CAVALRY

Appear

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____ 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McLeod's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McLeod's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with the company headquarters at San Antonio. It was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appears

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with no leave since
Oct 3

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

96 Nov

Copy

Confederate
McOard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears

McOard's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

1161 since 2000

McOard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McOard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

R. E. Jones

Confederate,
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry
Appear

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of

186
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. E. Jones

Confederate.

Car.

Residence

Appear

Roll of Prisoners of War.

Officers and Men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

*
22
1

J. H. ...

William L. H. S.

Co *W. L. H. S.* Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Card
Burial Record
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificate
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contract
Death or Effects
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

1000

to be used with the following
to be used with the following

to be used with the following

to be used with the following

to be used with the following

to be used with the following

to be used with the following

to be used with the following

to be used with the following

to be used with the following

to be used with the following

to be used with the following

to be used with the following

to be used with the following

to be used with the following

to be used with the following

to be used with the following

to be used with the following

to be used with the following

to be used with the following

to be used with the following

to be used with the following

2d Co Cavalry 7th
Mil Div. of the South West
District Line by 2/15/00

W. G. Maynard
2d Co Cavalry
a. R. R. Co. Texas

A. Company M. J. L. C.

the proper authorities paroled is permitted to return to his home not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities as long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL J. H. S. GARDNER, U. S. A.
J. H. S. Gardner
Capt. J. H. S. Gardner
Capt. J. H. S. Gardner

366

Mayo, H. S.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Warrant NAME: _____

Mayes J. E.

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mayes J. E.

McBride, James

Co. H, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>Private</i>	25
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sept. 1863

Confederate.

M McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

12th Cavalry
Reg't
1st
Det

Age *21* years

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 28 1863*

Enrolled

When

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Whitehead*

Mustered into service

When

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Whitehead*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *Present Sick*

*This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and was mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the Confederate Service March 1, 1862.
It was mustered into the U. S. P. Office, War Department, at
Washington, D. C., and was discharged from the service
at the close of the war.

McBride, John
Co. *H*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

Confederate

McCook's Frontier Reg't, Cal. Texas.

Age 20

Appointed

Company Must. Roll

for the original

for Sept 1. 1861

Enrolled

Where

Wm. H. Phillips

Where

St. Louis

Mustered into service

Where

Wm. H. Phillips

By whom

Capt. White

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$200 100 equipments \$200 100

Remarks: Agent driving team to
for Co. D. Cavalry

This company subsequently became Company H, McCook's
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cook's Mounted - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry) which
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862
and was assigned to the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
the city of Washington. - R. & P. Office.

mark:

McCall Thom P.

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000	20
2	10001	21
3	10002	22
4	10003	23
5	10004	24
6	10005	25
7	10006	26
8	10007	27
9	10008	28
10	10009	29
11	10010	30
12	10011	31
13	10012	32
14	10013	33
15	10014	34
16	10015	35
17	10016	36
18	10017	37
19	10018	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

9

Witness

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't L. Cav. Texas.

The
Plant

Age 22

Age 22

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization

for

Enrolled.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1887) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 741271.

mark:

W. D. Dwyer

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *May*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station: *Camp*
Remarks: *See*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. G. New

Confederate
McCard's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

McCard's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization of the
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

S. G. W. H.

Confederate
McCard's Frontier Reg. Texas.
Texas.

At the ...
... Reg't

Regimental Return
of the organization ...
for the month of ...

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station ...
Remarks ...

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) ... organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies ... had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

H. E. Jones

Confederate
McCook's Frontier Reg't. Tex. Cavalry

August 1864

Regimental Return
of the Organized Cavalry
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Present 1000
Absent 1000

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

L. E. Hall

Confederate.
McGord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry
T. P. McCall
McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present
Station *Camp near La Grange*
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Stewart

Confederate

McC

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

F. P. McCall

1st Lt

Appears

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present
Station *Camp near La Grange*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. McCall

Confederate.

Mc McGord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

T. P. McCall

1st Lieut. of McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present absent
Station Vicksburg

Remarks: on duty after desertion
since Apr. 15

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was transferred into the Regular service. It was transferred to the Confederate service March 1, 1862.

174
174
174
Texas.

Star Harrisburg
Aug 17
Dec 29

With leave for
Col in 1864
June 28/64

McCord - Former Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord - Mounted Frontier - Houston, Texas State Troops)
completed his service in 1864 with his company
which had been organized in 1862. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

Texas

Roll of
prisoners of war, captured by the United States Army,
1865.

Approved

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, captured by the United States Army,
1865.

Roll dated 11/1/1865

Remarks

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. 71227.

10
L. M. R.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Me

7. 41

J. P. McCall
1st Lieut. Co. B. McLeod's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Granger, near Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

Oct.

, 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

NO. 10.

Confederate.

McClellan, Thomas P.

1864

1st Lt

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contract

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Shore
12/11

1/10

McCampbell, E. H.

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20462567	20
2	2047	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 2

Name:

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization
Roll dated

Muster in date 1864.
Joined for duty and enrolled 1863.
When

Where 1864.
By whom
Period

NOTE: Transferred from State of Confederate
State service March 1, 1864, by Gen. Ord. No. 6,
A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$225.00; equipments \$225.00

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Mark:

C. J. Purvis

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 25 years

Appears as

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1862

Enrolled:

When 1862

Where Ant. Tex. State

By whom S. C. ...

Mustered into service.

When 1862

Where Ant. Tex. State

By whom S. C. ...

Last paid

By whom S. C. ...

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse \$200 100; equipments \$40 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry.
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.
This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, Texas. - R. & P. 1862.

Mark:

703
McLean Samuel H.

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30
2	31
3	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
7	36
8	37
9	38
10	39
11	40
12	41
13	42
14	43
15	44
16	45
17	46
18	47
19	48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Mc Cord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age _____
Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for the 2000-2001
Enrollment 186?

Enrolled.

When

Where *London*, 1862.

By whom *James H. ...*
 Mastered into *...*

Mustered into service

When

Where *Chrysomelidae* 1867.

By what *John J. ...*
Last paid *...*

Last paid:

By whom *see from "Matter into Matter"*
To what time

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, $\$100$, equipments, $\$30$

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (84) Company A, McCord's Cavalier Regiment Texas Cavalry.
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mounted) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. \$ From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1893) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 72041.

mark:

Chas. J. Taylor

Confederate

Mc Cord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Mc Cord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Approved

Regimental Return

of the organization named above
for the month of

Oct

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Columbus Miss
since Sept

Mc Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
This organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. C. West

(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Appearance

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____ 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Oct 26th

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Frontier Reg't, Texas Cavalry)
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Frontier Reg't, Texas Cavalry)
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Frontier Reg't, Texas Cavalry)
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Frontier Reg't, Texas Cavalry)
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Frontier Reg't, Texas Cavalry)

(Confederate.)
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Attest:

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of February, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albert Case since Nov 1st

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate)

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. H. McCann

Re A McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appear

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *March*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *March 19*

Place *Camp near Castroville*
San Antonio

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

B. L. O. [Signature]

McLann S. S.

2d

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McLan, Samuel H.

105
McBarty, F. J.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards _____ 0

Number of personal papers _____ 0

Confederate.

Volunteer Service in Texas.

Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appears in

Regimental Return

of the original organization

for the month of February 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. S. West

706
McCart, Thomas

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5415001	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate
McGord's Frontier Reg't. Co. Texas.

No. 11
Thos. M. Gentry
D. H. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

As per [unclear]
Company Muster Roll
[unclear]
for [unclear]

Enrolled
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where Camp Walmon
By whom M. B. Lloyd

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks: Pay due from time of enlistment
Gone to Austin as
Haggner since 22 June.

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Gord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
organized by proclamation February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and was mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
The regiment was in the E. & P. Office, War Department, in
the City of Washington, D. C., and was disbanded from the Adjutant
General's Office, D. C., March 1, 1865.

McClure, G. C.

Co. H, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein

NAME:

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

Where

When

By whom

Mustered into service

Where

When

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *Alfred A. Smith on account of sick family since Oct 25.*
This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1886) of an original record preserved from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. Office.

Mark:

McCord

Co. 6 McCord's Frontier Regt
4.8 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Ord. Sgt. Ord. Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name:

(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *July* 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*With leave beyond of Maj Gen
Walker since Nov 1st*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
entered its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederacy March 1, 1862.

E. E. Jones

Confederate States
Volunteer Reg't. Cav. Texas.

A. P.

McGuire's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the men present and absent
for the month of _____ 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

with leave by order of Major Gen.
Walker since Nov 1st

McGuire's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Guire's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

L. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

McC

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav

Texas.

McCord

and Sgt

McC

(McCord)

Frontier Reg't

Appear...

Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough to purchase iron

for the Texas Cavalry

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized on organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. S. Dunn

Ac

Confederate.

McGord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. TEXAS.

Mc Gord

one of *N.C.S.*

Frontier Reg't
TEXAS CAVALRY

Appear...

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See in Rush or since April
1st

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) entered its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States, March 1, 1862.

D. P. S. Howell

McCord James E

Co. *F. B.* McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Colonel *Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5020</i>	20
2	<i>5040</i>	21
3	<i>5090</i>	22
4	<i>5500</i>	23
5	<i>4100</i>	24
6	<i>4000</i>	25
7	<i>4860</i>	26
8	<i>7000</i>	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Mounted Men* 1864

Date of Commission, or
Registration, Appointment, *Feb 11, 1863*

Station *Camp Colorado*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Commanding
Regiment at Camp
Colorado*

Signature of Officer
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies.
It had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas - R & P 73474.

mark:
A. B. A. H. York

(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears in

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Y B Mark

Copies.

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav.
Army of the Confederate States

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____ 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

4677

Copies.

Confederate.

McCard's Frontier Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appear to

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *September* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent

Present

Station *Company 1st Cavalry*

Remarks *Disch.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) re-organized its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. E. Jones

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of _____ 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

H. E. Jones

Confederate
McCord's Mounted Cavalry, Texas.

J. C. McCord

Approved

Regimental Return

of the organization
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

absent
Station, *Camp near La Grange*
Remarks: *at Houston on det. on*
Feb 22

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. B. Sullivan

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station *El Paso* *Present*

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Osburn

Copyist.

Confederates

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord
Col

Rank

near Harrisburg
Aug 19

Date
Feb 11 1864

By

Remarks: Sick at home
Since June 27/64

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Mc

J. E. Mc Cord

J. E. Mc Cord
Col. Mc Cord's Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp ... the Hospital ...
for the month of Oct. 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Comdg. Camp Groce

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

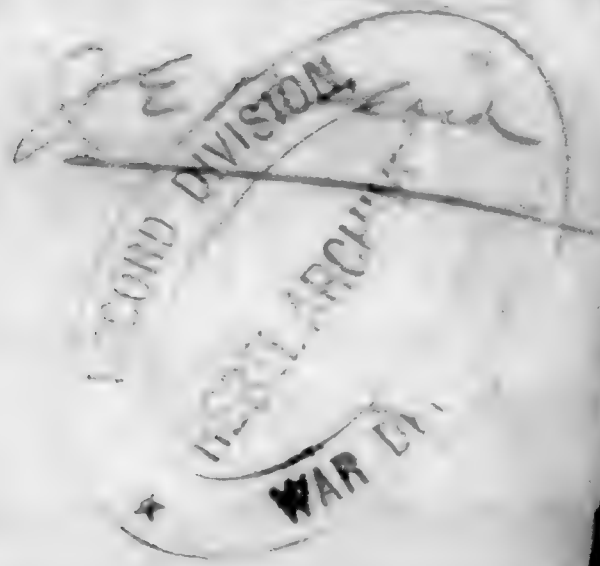
File No. 210.

J. P. Blackwell

*
No. 1000 J. E.

vol. 2, 3, 4, 5
J. E.

Receipt of
Cash
From Reg. mch
for Blank
Delivered July 3/64



Account of the Feb 3rd 64
from Capt E. P. Turner and the
following blanks, viz:

12 Regt No Returns
60 " "
12 " "
12 " "
12 Returns
25 Certificates of Disability
25 Final Statements
10 Discharges
12 M. R. Field Staff Band
10 Hospital Medicals
10 M. R. Regt Book
10 Descriptions "
5 Guard Mtg "

J. E. McGovern
Capt Treas & Regt

No. 40.

No. ABSTRACT K. QRL 186

McClelland
Corn. Frank. Ky.

Special Recursion
for Blanks

for 3 months

Feb. 1919

Goddard



No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For
 20 (Twenty) copies of the
 80 (Eighty) copies of the
 120 (One Hundred and Twenty) copies of the
 50 (Fifty) copies of the
 95 (Ninety-five) copies of the
 60 (Sixty) copies of the
 60 (Sixty) copies of the
 1 (One) copy of the
 50 (Fifty) copies of the

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely
 following circumstances: *None in my office*

J. E. McCord
 Capt. Company

Received at *Washington, D.C.* the *9th* day of *Sept* 189*7*
 by *A. C. Jones* of the *U.S. Army*
 above mentioned *War*

(When Duplicated)

in full of the above Requisition

J. E. McCord
 Capt. Company

No. 40.

No. 40. Abstract K. Qr. 1-6

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the following circumstance:

J. C. McLeod

Specified in the above Requisition

Amount, or

the day of
Quartermaster U. S. Army

(Number in parentheses)

in full of the above Requisition.

J. C. McLeod

Sent *Nov 26*, 1864.

HEADQUARTERS, *C. Mc Cord*

CAMP AT *Salpurg*

RECEIVED from A. A. General's Office, Headquarters Eastern Sub-District of Texas, package No. *9*, 1864, *9* o'clock, *A* M.

Containing *# 423*

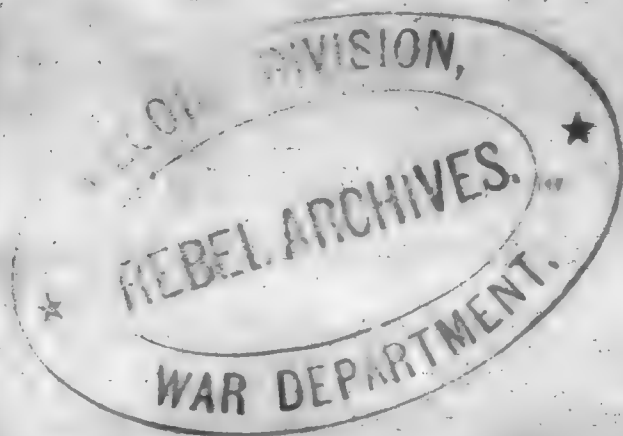
J. E. McCord

of Official Papers,

Camp Colorado
April 1st, 1864

Gen. McCord
City of New York

Private Secretary
of the President



Camp Colorado
April 1st 1864

Colonel

As there seems to be a certainty that the four Companies of the Texas Frontier Regt, sent to Red River will be concentrated at Fort Belknap, and I feel it my duty to put you in regard to the situation of the Troops that the Citizens are depending on for protection. As the line of operation of our Regiment now extends to Red River it leaves all of Clay County and part of Montague, and Jack, which has been entirely deserted by the Citizens, and I was informed by the County Clerk of Montague that according to Upson's report, toward less than fifty five thousand head of Cattle to the mercy of the Indians.

If the Companies of Capt. Thompson & his men are drawn in to Fort Belknap, it will turn out side of Col. Bowland's line (of Brig. Gen. McCullough's Command) all of Montague, part of Cook, part of Wise, and of Jack Counties, all of which will have to be given up to the Indians, with at least One hundred & fifty thousand head of Cattle. The range below this line is government, and it turns out all the Cattle grazing Country, of the Frontier between Red River and the Brazos River a distance of about one hundred miles, or over, to follow Col. Bowland's line. The Citizens have but little confidence in Col. Bowland's protecting them, from the fact that he has no permanent established Post, but has his Head Quarters;

first in one place and then in another, as I
the same case with his troops, and probably will
will be ordered to Bonham or across the River
as soon as there's a necessity.

From the end of camp
Camp on Red River (Capt Rowland's Company) to a town
Capt Rowland's Camp, now is on the River about
fifty or sixty miles, which will be entirely exposed,
as much as any other portion of the frontier.

This, Col, as you know, leaves two hundred and
fifty or sixty miles of the most exposed section of
the frontier to be guarded by the four companies
under my command, against all the dangers
and Jayhawkers that are now arrayed against
our frontier. I would therefore, Sir, respectfully
recommend (if in your power) that a shadow
of protection may be offered these Citizens in and
near Red River, by leaving Capt's Rowland, and
Thompson's Companies, at Red River Station, and
let White and Whitesides be at Belknap, and
there can be some security given them from some
other source, or even all the while, as Capt. Boutain
Company, all are Citizens, pretty much of Montague
County, and joined this Regt expressly for
protecting their own homes.

Very Respectfully
(signed) J. L. Barr
Lt. Col. 1st Regt

Col J. E. M. Cord
Camp Belknap
Tex.

A true copy
C. H. Smith
Capt.

I would recommend that Capt & T.
Rowlands Company be stationed at Red
River Station in Montague County
(at former encampment) for the present.

J. E. M. Ford
Lieut J. F. Ryman & Co.

McCormic George

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453550	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cavalry
Texas.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of April

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

2673

McCoy

1st

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50456	20
2	4457	21
3	5212	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appear

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. serv. on scout with G. Cochran
since Dec 15th*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was reorganized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's
Frontier Reg't
Texas

Approved

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____ 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On Det. Co. with Lt. Frank
inspecting horse & mules since Jan 17*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. P. Williams

(Confederate.)
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord
Reg't
McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *Feb* 186*2*
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Both Lt Troops, inflicting
losses & Mules lost. Mar 1

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. B. B. B.

McLoy 2nd

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Liberty Bonds

(Confederate)

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appear

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Sick at San Antonio

Det. 12

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. G. W.

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

Confederate
McCard's Frontier Reg't, Co. Texas.

A. J. Jones, Captain, Reg't

Regimental Return
of
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Since Nov 1st

McCard's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1864 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

L. E. Jones

Copyist.

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav **Texas.**

McCord's

Approved

McCord's
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of

Commissioned *McCord's* present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on duty with Lt. Frank

company home - makes since Feb. 15

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

B. J. Atkinson

(Confederate.)

McCord's *McCord's* Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Re *McCoy* *McCoy*
McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas

A. 1864

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Feb

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With 20 mules improving
horses & mules since Jan 1*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

D. P. [unclear]

712
McCoy G. D.
Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5000000000	21	
2	0000000000	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein _____ 6

Number of personal papers herein _____ 6

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appear on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

4075

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Company

Regimental Return
of the organization
for the

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug

Place

Remarks: Transferred to
the service of the Confederate States

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

E. B. Miller

Copies

McCreary J. N.

Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Engler Engler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 8

Sign Name: _____

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Mc

Bugler

Age 24 years

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the

for May & June 1863

Enrolled.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) completed its organization February 11, 1863 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73574.

Book mark:

L. J. Munton

McCreary V. T.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21 22 23 24	25
2	46 47 48	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Private

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

H. T. McCord

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 10*

Place *Austin*

Remarks *Enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly 1st
Regiment "Frontier" Cavalry) organized at Austin, Texas,
March 10, 1865, and mustered into the service of the
United States for three years, to expire March 10, 1868.
The following are the names of the officers and enlisted
men who were present at the muster of this regiment at
Austin, Texas, on March 10, 1865.

McC Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Re *McC* *McCord's Frontier Reg't*
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In com duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 5, 1862.

A. J. S. Russell

1716
McDaniel

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appear

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of _____ 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On leave from front with H. McCall
since Dec 19*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

717
McCamel, Silas

2nd Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10422456	20
2	1455	21
3	1690	22
4	1022	23
5	4222	24
6	4062	25
7	4015	26
8	104221000	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

(Confederate.)
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appearance

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service to Guard
Station in Burnsville

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. B. West

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: all term

guarding the route to Burnet Co.
guarding the route to Burnet Co.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

J. B. Wain

Captain

Confederate
M. Cord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appear

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

in Barrett's Co. 1st Reg't. Texas Cavalry
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

E. J. Meo

Copyist

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears

Texas

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. serv. guarding Rebel works in Burned
On border of Mylar Station since May 1st*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment; Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. J. Jones

Original

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

Regimental Return
of the ...
on the ...

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. L. G. Russell

Copies

Confederate.

No

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Apr

No Daniel

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Approved

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of Apr

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

on duty as guard duty at the works in
the State of Texas

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-
unted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

D. P. McNeill

Copyright

Confederate.

Residence

Appears on

Roll

of officers and men of the United States Army,
prisoners of war, period 1861-1865.
1865.*

Roll dated

Remarks

On examination of the individual portions of some of the
papers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that
some were passed on San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. T.

McDaniel, James
Reg't 11th Ala. Inf.
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

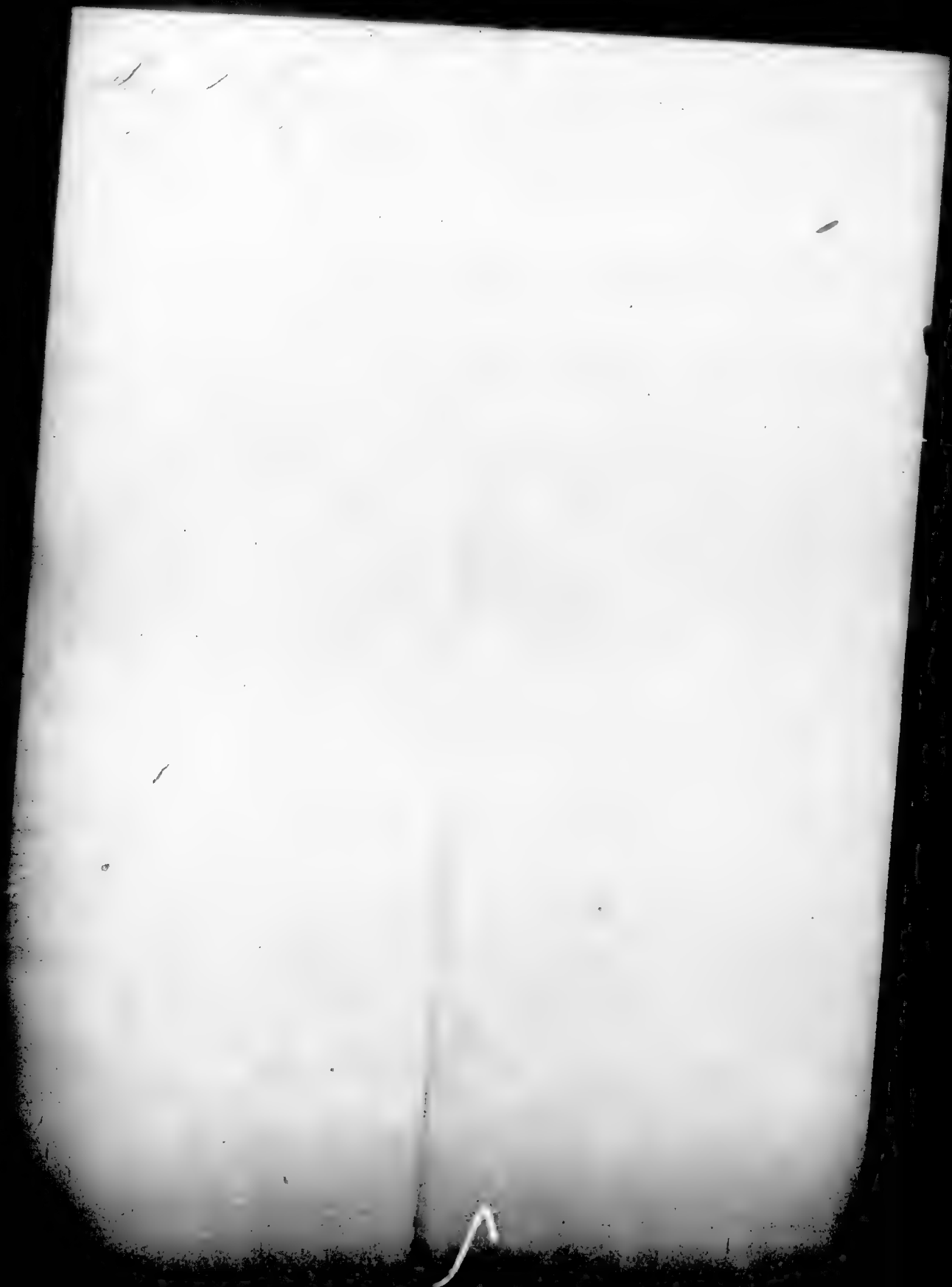
- Bed Cards
- Burial Records
- Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
- C. M. Charges
- Descriptive Lists
- Discharge Certificates
- Enlistment Papers

- Final Statements
- Furloughs or L. of A.
- Med. Certificates
- Med. Den. Lists
- Orders
- Pria. of War Record
- Resignations

Other papers relating to—

- Admission to Hosp'l
- Casualty Sheet
- Confinement
- Contract
- Death or Effects
- Interment
- Exchange from Hosp'l
- Exchange from Service

- Furlough or L. of A.
- Med. Examination
- Misc. Information
- Pay or Clothing
- Personal Reports
- Rank
- Transfer to Hosp'l
- Transportation



1

Dear General

Dear Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

Regiment *1st*

1st

the proper authorities permit to return to his home, and to be discharged by the proper authorities.

as he observes his parole and the laws of the country.

By

Wm. H. ...
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY

Genl. ...

Very Respectfully

Wm. H. ...

1002

McDonald Benjamin

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	40000	20
2	1495	21
3	1495	22
4	1495	23
5	1495	24
6	1495	25
7	1495	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name: _____

McGard's Frontier Bldg. Co. Texas.

Apr. 1941
Apr. 1941

of the General Register Office
for 1914

Enrolled. 1582

When

Where *London, England* . 1862

By whom *Capt A. J. Smith*
 Mustered into service

Mastered into service

When

Where *Lump* *Dec 20*
By *Lump* *Dec 20*

By me *[Signature]*
Last paid *[Signature]*

Last paid:

By whom? *the same*
To what time? *the same*

To what service

Valuation of $\frac{2}{3}$ of 100 equipments, \$20¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

[illegible]

Q. J. Taylor

United States
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Approved

James H. ...
First ...

Regimental Return

of the organization named above
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav.
James H. ...

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. G. ...

Copies

Confederate
M. Cord's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Approved

1864

Regimental Return

For the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for as follows:

Guarding bridge and in service by order of Maj Gen Hagg under since May 1

M. Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly M. Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. B. Mack

Captain

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Discontinued men accounted for:

See preceding table for details.
Regimental Return, dated May 1st
Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly No.
1 - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops)
organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies
mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

R. E. Jones

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

Appear at _____
_____ Frontier Reg't
_____ Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization returned _____
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached guarding Hubert Work in Burnett Co.
by order of Maj. Gen. Walker Since May 1st

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

H. E. Jones

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. TEXAS.

McDonald

McCord's Frontier Reg't
TEXAS Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on duty at home
Summitt Co since May 1, 1864

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A J. G. Summitt

Copyist.

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord
McCord

Adj. McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month *Apr*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station
Remarks.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for:

*A Retiring company return from
in service to leave May 1, 1864.*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. B. Sullivan

Captain

McDonald, M.

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Regt Name:

Confederate.

Texas.

McGord's Provisional Regt., Co.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of _____ 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McGord's "Provisional" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Gord's "Provisional" Regiment Texas State Troops)
transferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry, February 11, 1864, with ten companies
and transferred into the 1st Texas Cavalry. It was trans-
ferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry March 1, 1864.

G. B. Tink

730
McDonald Robert L.

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5510	20
2	5511	21
3	5512	22
4	5513	23
5	5514	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

John H. Hays

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't.
Texas Cavalry

Appear.

Regimental Return
of the _____
for the _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In service

15
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. B. Venter

Copy

Confederate

McGord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Desert & otherwise

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with two companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

527

Copy

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

At _____
_____ Reg't

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

(Confederate)
McCord's Frontier Reg. Cav. Texas.

Appears

Frontier Reg't
TEXAS CAVALRY

Regimental Return
of the organization named
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Since May 7th

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

R. E. Jones

721
McDonald, Shap

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

John H. Hark: _____

Confederate.

M. Cord's Frontier Reg't. Co. Texas.

Age

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the *Frontier Reg't. Co.* above

for *the month of*

Enrolled

When

Where *at*, 1862.

By whom *by*

Mustered into service

When

Where *at*, 1862.

By whom *by*

Last paid

By whom *by*

To what time

Valuation *at*, 186

Remarks: *2/4 100 equipments, \$25 100*

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, Nov. 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73474.

Book mark:

O. S. Taylor

Copy.

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McDonald

Address

Regimental Return

of the organization named at
for the month of Feb

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Mar 15

Place Camp near Austin
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. McDonald

722
McDonald, Zachariah
Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100-11-5-1	20
2	100-11-5-2	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Notes Herein: _____

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

Age

App

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the 1st Cavalry Reg't.

for the 1st Div., 1st Army.

Enrolled

1861

When

Where *at Fort Worth*, 1862.

By whom *John A. McCord*

Mustered into service

When

Where *at Fort Worth*, 1862.

By whom *John A. McCord*

Last paid

By whom *John A. McCord*

To what time

Valuation of *100* *of* *100*, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

Respectfully

App.

Roll

of officers and soldiers of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled at San Antonio, Texas,
1865.

Roll dated

Remarks.

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. 71267.

Number of roll:

24

(1865)

A. Fairley

McIntosh, J.

Reg't Co. 1st M. Enls

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Amnesty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

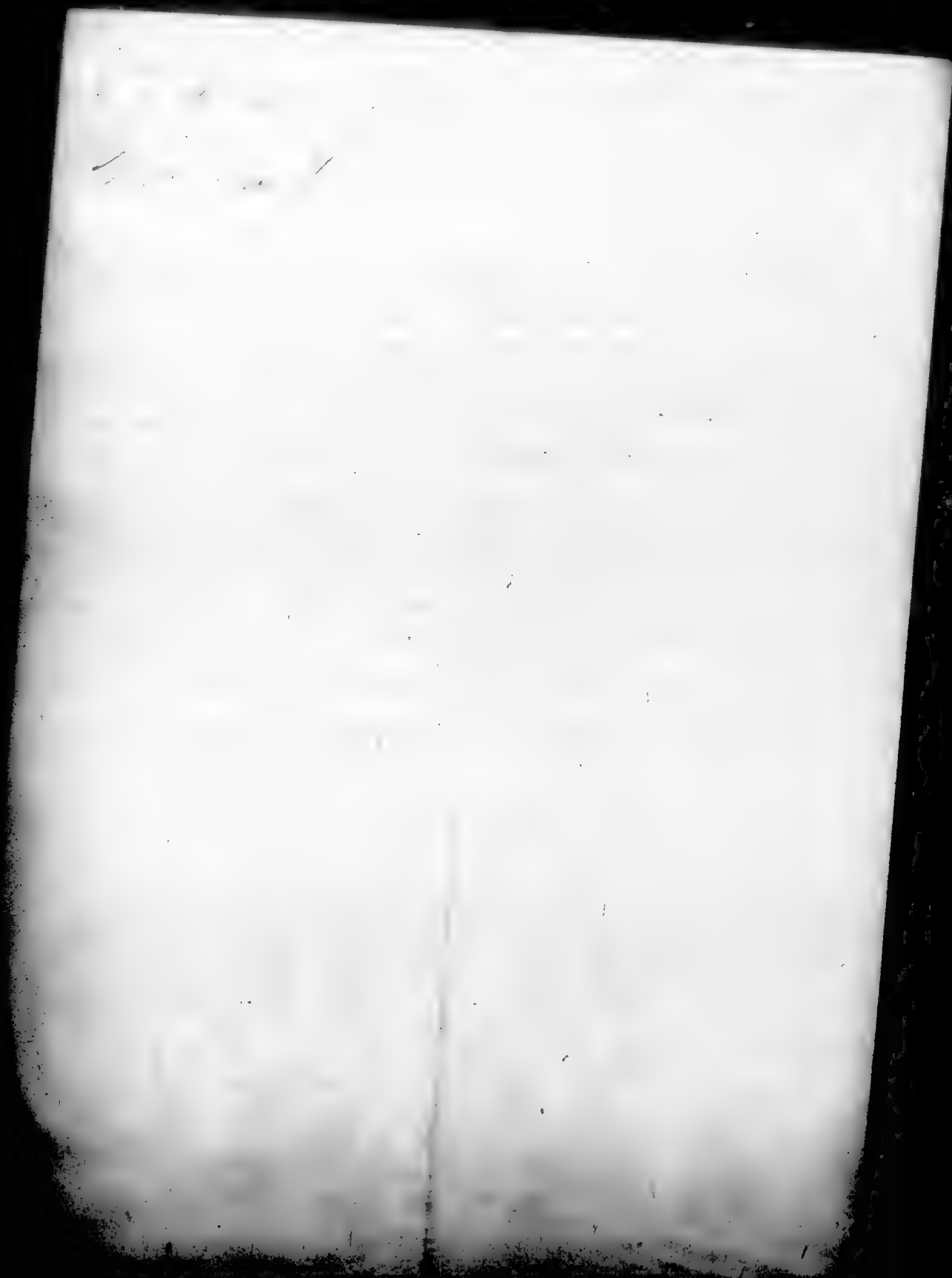
Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation



McDonald *Z.*
2d

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDonald Zachariah

1124
McDowell, James

Co. 1st, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

2. Lieutenant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100-221	20
2	100-223	21
3	100-224	22
4	100-225	23
5	100-226	24
6	100-227	25
7	100-228	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Mark:

Confederate
Mounted Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appear

Mounted Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) received the organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. B. Year

(Confederate.)

Mc McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

7 25 1862 McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186__

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Left for duty*
with 1st Reg't

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186__

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

9 12 1862

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas

Approved:

Regimental Return
of the organization covered
for the month of

86

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. Jones

Captain

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
TEXAS CAVALRY.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____ 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station *Camp near the bridge*
Remarks.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted - Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1864, with two companies and has been numbered into the 10th Cavalry. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 2, 1864.

E. E. Lee

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Tex. Texas.

Asst. Surgeon
22

Adjutant

Regimental Return
of the organization
for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp near Grange*
Remarks: *with leave since Feb 6*
by order of Gen. Walker 50 days

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Morrison

Captain

26281

26281

Hyatt's
26281

McCord's ...
Card ...
completed ...
which had ...
ferred to the service of the ...

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

(243)

Copyright

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry

as been

A...

Regimental Return

of the ...
for the ...

Commissioner ... and also ...

Regt. ...
Station ...
Remarks ...
Apr 15

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. F. Small

Copy

Mc

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Forty

James Mc Dowell
2nd Co. A McCord's Regt.

Return

of Post

for

Oct.

Commissioned Officers present and absent

Absent

Remarks Sick in hospital
at Brenham since
Sept. 10, 1864

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell

McCord's

Co., McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name: _____

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$250 100; equipments \$75 100

Present or absent

Remarks

McCord.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized by organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies. The unit was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate Service March 1, 1862. The unit was mustered into the U. S. Army, War Department, in 1862. The unit was mustered into the U. S. Army, War Department, in 1862.

McFadden

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sergeant Name:

Confederates

McCord's Mounted Cavalry, Texas.

A

A

CONFEDERATE MOUNTED REGIMENT

To

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From camp (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 23374.

Book mark:

L. G. Hunter

Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through. Some words like "Bureau" and "Index" are faintly visible.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the file.

McFarland

Co. *12* McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1000</i>	2	
2	<i>1001</i>	3	
3	<i>1002</i>	4	
4	<i>1003</i>	5	
5	<i>1004</i>	6	
6	<i>1005</i>	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Notes:

Confederate
McCard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCard's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry
Regimental Return
of the organization
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Wick at Harrisonville
Since Feb 25

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State per law. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. G. Meek

Company No. _____
Vol. _____ Co. _____ Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissariat officers present and absent

Station

Return

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

with leave for duty May 10 1864
Since the 1st of May 1864

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

H. E. Jones

Confederate
 Muster Roll
 TEXAS.

Approved by _____

Regimental Return
 of the _____
 for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent _____

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
 Date _____
 Place _____
 Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave beyond of May term
Walter since Nov 15th

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

McC

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

21

McCord

At

Regiment's Return
of the ...

McC

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

on duty guarding the ... in ... since May 10 1864

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

O. B. Sumrell

Confederate
Mc Cord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Mc Farland

August 1864 Texas Reg't

Regimental Return
of the organization returned at the

for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On duty guarding prison is in
permits to leave May 10, 1864

Mc Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

D. F. G. Marshall

725
McGarrah S. L. S.

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	104-2515	20
2	104-2516	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Age

Appointed

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization.

Roll dated

Muster in to date

1864.

1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

NOTE: Transferred from State to Confederate
States service March 1, 1864, by G. O. No. 6,
A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$30

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
disbanded its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies
and been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

mark:

P. J. Parker

Confederate.

M. Cord, Frontier Reg't, Co. Texas.

A.

App.

Company Muster Roll

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 100. equipments \$ 100

Remarks: 7/150

*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1893) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 71474.

Rank mark:

O. J. Cooper

McGuffin

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGuffin 19.

GENERAL NO. 100

(382)

6660

730
McGrady S. J.
Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50432710	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

Age
Appears in Company Muster Roll

of the reg't
for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. (True copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office. - E. S. P. 1892.

Sub mark:

John McCord

9/3/1
McGuffin

-H

Co. ³F, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	41111	21
2	41111	22
3	41111	23
4	41111	24
5	41111	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

NAME: _____

Confederate.

Residence

Approved

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled at San Antonio,
1865.

Roll dated

10th April

Remarks:

From an examination of the individual papers of some of the
officers whose names are hereon this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. R & P 71227.

Number of roll:

87

(88)

Copy

(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Asper...

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ... 186...

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186...

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave by order of Maj Gen
Walker since Feb 1st*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
was reorganized February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and was mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

Confederate
McClord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McClord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry
Account

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____ 186

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went leave by order of _____
Since Nov 15

McClord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McClord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

Captain

Confederate.

McC McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McC *Goffin*

Re

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas

Appear

Regimental Return

of the regiment named above

for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Is absent at Houston since
Feb 28

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Goffin

(Confederate)
McC McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McC *Guffey*
McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the *McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav.*

for the month of *June* 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for
without leave

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Durkin

Captain

W. H. L. H. Co.
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

11. 1/11/11
11. 1/11/11

McKenzie, R. A.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1000000</i>	21
2	<i>1000000</i>	22
3	<i>1000000</i>	23
4	<i>1000000</i>	24
5	<i>1000000</i>	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank Name: _____

Confederate.

M. Cord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

19. 1100

But

A.

R.

A.

Company Muster Roll.

of

for May 0 June

Enrolled.

3

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When

Feb 13, 186

Where Camp Salinas

By whom M. G. Salinas

Last paid

By whom Pay due from time for list

To what time

186

Remarks: Gone to Austin as
waggoner since 22 June

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
discontinued its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas. - R. & P. 73471.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

McComb's Farm, near Can. Texark.

... f... .. R...

Regimental Return

of the ... Ref

Commissioned officers present: none absent:

Station

Remarks.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1) 100

11/11/11

Barrett

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Wished have been in the
since Dec 1864

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (former McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Copy

Confederate

McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

August

Regimental Return
of the organization

for the month

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*W. H. Lane, by order of Major Gen.
Walter, since June*

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

W. H. Jones

Copy.

Confederate
McDermott's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

W. H. Foyce

As per

Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Nov 27

McDermott's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McDermott's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Driscoll

McCord

McCord's Frontier Regt.

Texas.

P. A. McCord

Approved

Regimental Return

of the

For the

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Benjamin
Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

O. J. Russell

Captain

McQuerry, J. L.

Co. *4*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>31</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>33</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>35</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>37</i>	<i>38</i>
<i>39</i>	<i>40</i>

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

My Name: _____

Confederates

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav

TEXAS.

M's

A. A. McCord

Pos

Age 17

App'd

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Cavalry Reg't. for May & June 1863

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) continued its organization February 11, 1863, with its companies in the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1863. It was transferred to the service of the U. S. Army, War Department, in 1864. (Made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864. of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, - R. & P. 1864.)

W. H. Mitchell
Co., McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein C
Number of personal papers herein O

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$250 100; equipments \$50 100

Present or absent

Remarks: On furlough Dec 3.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 1862) of an original record removed from the Adjutant General's Office - R. & P. 1862.

735
Meek L. G.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5011001	20
2	5011002	21
3	5011003	22
4	5011004	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back MARK: _____

Confederate

M. Cord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

100 of 1000

Age

Age

Company Muster Roll

of the

for May 3 1863

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where Camp Salmore

By whom M. W. Lloyd

Last paid

By whom Lloyd from time of enlist

To what time

1863

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 7367A.

Mark mark:

L. J. Hunter

Confederate
Mounted Cavalry Reg't Texas.

Appears

Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Indian Creek
Det.

McOord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McOord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

96/7/62

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

A. post

McCord's Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Comments

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

with leave by order of May 1864
Walker since 2nd 16

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

McCord

Copies

Confederate.
M. McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cal. Texas.

Approved: _____ Reg't

Regimental Return
of the organization, a mounted troop
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

With leave in order of Reg't
Walker since Feb 1st

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

H. E. Jones

70
Mcford H J
Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>500-1000</i>	20
2	<i>1001</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NAME: _____

Confederate.

M McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

W. J. McCord
Co. 1

Age

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the

for *May & June* 1863

Enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Dec 20 186

Where *Camp Salomon*

By whom *A. C. Holman*

Last paid

By whom *Pay due from time of enlist.*

To what time

186

Remarks: *Gone to Pickens*
after lost horse since 27
June.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73471.

Book mark:

L. J. McCord

Confederate
McCard's Frontier Reg't. Cal. TEXAS.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above. 186
for the month of _____
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty
Absent enlisted men accounted for

"Private" Benjamin Texas Cavalry (former Mc-
Card's Frontier Reg't. Cal. Texas State Troops)
transferred to the 1st Reg't. Cal. Texas Cavalry
on Confederate States March 1, 1864.

W. H. Mark
Capt.

7
Melton B. G.

Co. H, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Remarks: _____

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization
in Sept 7 1861

Enrolled
Who
Where
Mustered into service
When
By whom
Last paid
By whom
To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 100
100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Absent during war
This company subsequently became Company H. McCord's
Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-
McCord's - Frontier - Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops)
Card's Mounted - Frontier - Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States War Department, in
March 1, 1864.
From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office - R. & P. 1864.

Signature

728
Merchant Cabin

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1001</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Blank: _____

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M

Pos

As

App

Company Muster Roll*

of the

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By

Mustered into service

W

W

By

Last paid

By

T. w

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1894) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P. 7339.

Book mark:

40

Messer Thom

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10412500	20
2	1295	21
3	152	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Agent Name:

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Am 21

Am 21

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service
When

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse \$ 100

Remarks

100

equipment \$ 100

100

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, Wash. D. C.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 75074.

mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate)
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Address

Regimental Return

of the McCord's Frontier Cavalry

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave under Col. C. S. Jones
Since Dec 1st

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

No McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

T. Kesser
Rt Col B

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date *March 4* 186*5*

Place *Camp near Bastrop*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

74-3
Messer H

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4514	20
2	4715	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Index Name:

No *Mc* (Confederate.)
McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

W. Messer
Reg't
Appears on *McGord's Frontier Reg't*
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 1*

Place *Camp near Bastrop* 186

Remarks: *Gained by transfer from*
Ragsdale Det. Co. B. by order
of Genl. Walker
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McGord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Original

16

(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Messer

Re

13

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appears in

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb 5*

86

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on way to join Reg't from transfer
Louis Mich.*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) joined the organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Stewart

744
Meyers

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1004-101	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____ 9

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

Sign: _____

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Attest

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave by order of Maj. Gen. Walker since Nov. 15th

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

L. E. Jones

Copy

712
Meyers Herman
 Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	04 1000	21
2	1000	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Sign NAME: _____

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

James M. Taylor
Company,

Age *21* years

Appearance

Company Muster Roll:

of the *Frontier* Cavalry

for *December 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled

When *Aug 31*, 1862.

Where *Camp Davis*

By whom *Capt. N. J. Davis*

Mustered into service.

When *Dec 31*, 1862.

Where *Camp Davis*

By whom *Capt. N. J. Davis*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay Master* into service

To what time

186

Valuation of horse $\frac{1}{2}$ of 100, equipments, \$200

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1867, 1868) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 73474.

Check mark:

W. S. Taylor

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

16
Meyer
A. D.

Approved: _____
Lieut. Col. _____

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of March

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date March 10

Place Camp near Fort Worth

Remarks Private

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and has been numbered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. P. Stephens

Mayes, S. P.
Col. McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mayes, S. P.

Mickens L.

Co. *H*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1000000</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....2

Index Name: _____

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Tex. Cavalry

M

Put

Age 28

Appeared

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for *Sept 1 1861*

1863

Enrolled

When

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *L. Hamilton*

Mustered into service

When

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *L. Hamilton*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$325 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks: *Presented for duty at Camp*

This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) Mounted its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. This entry (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1863) is an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - R. & P. 1863.

Miss H. B.

Co. C. McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank Name: _____

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age *21* years *1865*
McCord's
Reg't. Cav.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization *McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav.*
for *1865*

Enrolled
When *1865*

Where *McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav.*
By whom *1865*

Mustered into service
When *1865*

Where *McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav.*
By whom *1865*

Last paid
By whom *1865*

To what time *1865*

Valuation of horse; *22 100*, equipments *22 100*
Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with two companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From corps (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept. 1, 1862, May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 1862.

Book mark:

Miller, J. M.

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1000	2
2	1001	3
3	1002	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

46

(Confederate.)

Mc Cord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Mc Miller

Account of

Mc Cord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted
Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mc Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) Since changed
organization February 11, 1862, into the 1st Cavalry
Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and the 1st Cavalry
Regiment of the Confederate States Army, 1862.

Confederate
McGoff's Frontier Reg't Cav Texas.

McGoff

Adj'tant Gen'l
Reg't

Regimental Return
of the reg't to the
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent?

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

*McGoff's with Lt. Frank
McGoff's Frontier Reg't Cav*

McGoff's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGoff's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A/B McGoff

McCard's Mounted Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCard's Mounted Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Regimental Return

of the organization of the
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

With Lt. Frank's company
Texas - under same name

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

C. J. Williams

Miller

Co. H, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

747
Mills, E. S.

Co., McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3335	20
2	5566	21
3	4422	22
4	1000	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Official History

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav

Texas.

A

A

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

1863.

When

Where

1862.

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

1862.

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse

\$275.00

equipment

\$90.00

Present or absent

Remarks

Dec 10

sent to muster June

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in Nov., 1882.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R & P. 78271.

Book mark:

J. Camp

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Adjutant

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of _____ 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

March 25 1864

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. S. Hunt

Captain

M Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Mills

At *...* *...*

Regimental Return

of the organization and
for the month of *...*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Since since Feb 6

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. F. Russell

No (Confederate.)
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Re *Will*
McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for
See line 1006

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

B. F. Jewell

Captain

77-5
Mills J. E.

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042201	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

7-11-51

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Co.

Am. ... 215

of the ...
was requested to ...
W. ...
R ...
... 3 ...

1. *Leptocarpus*

Remains -

McQuinn - Private - Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry (formerly Mo-
nroe's Tennessee Cavalry) - Regiment, Tennessee State Troops)
McQuinn - Private - Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry (formerly Mo-
nroe's Tennessee Cavalry) - Regiment, Tennessee State Troops)
McQuinn - Private - Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry (formerly Mo-
nroe's Tennessee Cavalry) - Regiment, Tennessee State Troops)

749
Mills

25

Co. ⁷⁴⁹ McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK:

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 20

Appointed Company Muster Roll

of the original

for Sept 1 1861

3

Enrolled:

When

Where

By

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$350.00, equipments \$50.00

Remarks: *Allen's hunting deer*
Since Sept 20

This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. (Given copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 1894.

mark:

W. P. ...

750
Mills William A.

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042255	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Confederates
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cal. Texas.

William A. Mills
was captured at Fort Davis

Appearance List

of men working in the organization named above
who appeared to be transferred to Capt. John
W. Stebbins Company, Partisan Rangers, Gen.
Baylor's command who appear to have subse-
quently joined Capt. Thomas Rhodes Company
(4th) and Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Listed Camp Houston, Tex. 17, 1863.

Remarks

"Parker" Andrew Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Frontier Reg't, Cal.) transferred to Stebbins
Company, Partisan Rangers, Gen. Baylor's command
January 11, 1864, with ten companies
from the State Troops. It was trans-
ferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

W. A. Mills
Capt.

751
Mofflin

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504	14	25	20
2		465	1	21
3		407	5	22
4				23
5				24
6				25
7				26
8				27
9				28
10				29
11				30
12				31
13				32
14				33
15				34
16				35
17				36
18				37
19				38

Number of medical cards herein _____ 8
Number of personal papers herein _____ 8

(Confederate.)
McGord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appearances
McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of December 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went leave by Order of Col McGord
Since Dec 13th

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and has been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E E Jones

McGord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Re Maffie

McClard's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

August - 1914

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb.*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :
Date

Date _____

19

. 186

Denmark.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

1. Camel in 24 Sept

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Co. of "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) had been mustered into the Texas service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Mc Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Re *McOffin*
McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Without leave since Apr. 13

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Howell

Copies

152
Montgomery T. J.
Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50402595	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page 1000

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 26 year

Appears in

Company Master Road

of the organization named

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse; \$1200, equipments; \$200

Remarks: returned to service

*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72874.

Rank HIRSE :

A. J. Taylor

Captain

Mooney, D.

Co. H, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433177	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

752
Moor M H.

Co. H, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

McCoard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

211

11th Co. 1st Reg't

201

Age

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the original

for Sept 20 1863

1863

Enrolled

When

186

Where

Stephensville

By whom

Capt H. H. Hays

Mustered into service

When

1863

Where

12 Rockwood

By whom

Capt H. H. Hays

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$300.00; equipments \$40.00

Remarks: Absent on wagon guard

*This company subsequently became Company H. McCoard's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCoard's Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864. It was mustered into the U. S. P. Office, War Department, in 1864. It was mustered into the U. S. P. Office, War Department, in 1864. It was mustered into the U. S. P. Office, War Department, in 1864.

755
Moore, H B.

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Names

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. TEXAS.

412

Pub

Aug 4

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the original muster roll

for

Sept 7 1863

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$

100, equipments \$

100

Remarks: absent sick since Oct 1

*This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's - Frontier - Regiment, Texas State Troops) and was mustered into the State service February 11, 1864, with two companies of the 1st Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864, and was mustered into the A. & P. Office, War Department, in April, 1864, and was mustered from the Adjutant's Office, A. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864.

756
Moor, William L.

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1042201	20
2	10611	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Name: _____

Confederate

Mc Cord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1865

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of equipment, \$

100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (B) Company A, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry.
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1892, 1893) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 7284.

Mark:

Q. P. Taylor

Confederate.

McGord's Frontier Reg't, Cal. Texas.

Artillery

McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

1864

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1864, with one company had been mustered into the Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. W. Hunt

Moore

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

By: Moore

Confederate.

Mc McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Re *Mc* *Boone*

Assigned to Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization
for the month of *Feb.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Feb. 3

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized as organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Boone

Mc

(Confederate)

McGord's Frontier Reg't. Tex. Cavalry.

Mc

Moore

McGord's Frontier Reg't
Tex. Cavalry

Appears at

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Apr

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Must have leave since

Feb 30

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troop) transferred its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. S. Winall

753
Moore

1st

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4500	2	
2	4501	3	
3	4502	4	
4	4503	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Signature

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____ 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Bierham Hospital since
Nov. 18th

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
disbanded its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 21.

H. E. Jones

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

Approved: _____
Dated: _____

Regimental Return
of the organization named _____
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave by order of Maj Gen
Walker since Dec 10*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. E. Jones

Copyright

M Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

R *Moore*
McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appears at

Regimental Return
of the organization ended
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died at home since Feb 1

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reconstituted its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Adjutant

Capt.

No (Confederate)
McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Re *F* *Moore*
McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *Apr*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:
Not here

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

O. J. Simmons

Moore

2nd

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Very Respectfully

(Confederate)
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

August

McCord's Frontier Reg't.
Texas

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

For the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*6 men sent to the front line
under the command of*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

46 Men

Confederate
McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appear _____
McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named _____
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ordered sent to hospital on sick leave
at Hempstead Hospital since Nov*
McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-
gord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. serv. by order of Col. McCord
to remount since Dec 26th

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) joined the organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and has been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

H E Jones

16

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Re. F. Moore

Attest

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*taking horse mules to
Hampton June Feb 24*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

O. J. B. D. Moore

Capt.

No (Confederate.)
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Pt F Moore 2d
McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Apr*

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Not here

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized on February 11, 1862, with 100 men, and was transferred into the 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Army of the Confederacy, March 1, 1862.

760
Moore, P. R.

Co. K, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

Confederate
Martin's Reg't, Cav Texas.

M. Martin
B. H. Martin
1st Co

Approved by **Company Muster Roll**
 of the organization and above.

Jan 1 to June 30 1863
at Fort Smith Ark
1st Co
1st Regt
1st Div
1st Army

Enlisted
When

Period

Lost paid

By whom

To what

Present

Remarks
24.1863

The 10th (Martin's) Battalion Texas Cavalry which was the
 first of the regiment appears to have been organized Octo-
 ber 1st 1861 with four companies. It was increased to a regiment
 in February 1862 by the addition of two independent com-
 panies and the four companies of which the 1st (Martin's) bat-
 talion was composed were companies. The regiment was
 then the 10th Regiment Texas Partisan Rangers but its des-
 ignation was changed to Martin's Regiment Texas
 Cavalry on January 11, 1862.

M. Martin
 Copyist

71
Moore T. J.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4001	20
2	4016	21
3	4027	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ Signature: _____

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Chas. J. ...
...
Age *34*
App *...*

Ordinary Muster Roll

...
for *...*

Enrolled

When *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service.

When *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *100* equipments *20* 100

Remarks *...*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) consisted its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. Copy from copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72374.

Book mark:

C. J. ...

M

(Confederate.)
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

RE

Moore

Appears on

B McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

To account since Feb 18

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 4, 1862.

A. J. G. ...

Confederate.

No

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

25

Home

At

Regimental Return

of the

for the

Reg't

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

without leave since Apr 15

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. B. Dunsell

Copyist

712
Moore, E. J.

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	4011
2	4011
3	4011
4	4011
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein

Signature: _____

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$200 equipments \$90

Present or absent

Remarks On scout since Dec 4. Paid as priv, up to June, as Sgt, since that time.

McCord's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. Copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P. 72074.

Mark

J. C. Camp

(Confederate)
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appears

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Wick leave by order of Maj Gen
Walker since Nov 15*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with two companies
and been converted into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederacy March 1, 1862.

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)
McCard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Adjutant

McCard's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of February, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave by order of Maj Gen
Walker since Nov 16*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. E. Jones

Confederate
McGee, Frontier Reg. & Cav. Texas.

Moore

Reg't

Regimental Return

of the

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Nothing Alexander after
discharge since April 15

McGee's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Gee's - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops)
discharged its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

O. J. S. Turner

Moore W. H.

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore W. H.

Warehouse Ed.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1000000</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

James H. H. H. H.

Confederate.

McCook's Frontier Reg. 1. 2nd. Texas.

Mc

Ed Mc
Out

Age *26*

Appointed *Company Muster Roll*

of the organization *and*
for *1864*

Enrolled

When

Where

By

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse *100* equipments *20* 100

Remarks *Recd with 500*

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cook's Regiment - Frontier - Southwest Texas State Troops)
organized at San Antonio February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and was mustered into the Texas service. It was trans-
ferred to the Department of Texas March 1, 1864.
It was then reorganized as the 1st Texas Cavalry, War Department, 18
and was mustered into the service from the Adjutant
General's Office.

765
Morgan R. L.
Co., McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1000000	20
2	1000000	21
3	1000000	22
4	1000000	23
5	1000000	24
6	1000000	25
7	1000000	26
8	1000000	27
9	1000000	28
10	1000000	29
11	1000000	30
12	1000000	31
13	1000000	32
14	1000000	33
15	1000000	34
16	1000000	35
17	1000000	36
18	1000000	37
19	1000000	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Name:

(Confederate)

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age

Appearance

COMPANY MASTER ROLL

of the

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse

100.00

Present or absent

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment) completed its organization February 11, 1862, and had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States (made in the R & P. 1862) of an original record of Texas. - R. & P. 1862.

Rank mark:

(Confederate)

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Regimental Return

commissioned officers present and absent.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment) completed its organization February 11, 1862, and had been mustered into the service of the Confederate States (made in the R & P. 1862) of an original record of Texas. - R. & P. 1862.

(644)

Confederate
McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry
Appears

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____ 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick leave since
Aug 29

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) entered its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

46 Nov

M Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg'l. Cav. Texas.

1867
Age
Appears in Company Muster Roll
of the
for
Enrolled:
When
Where
By whom
Mustered into service:
When
Where
By whom
Last paid
By whom
To what time
Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100
Present or absent
Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
disbanded its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.
The company (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office. - R. & P. 1862.

Confederate
McCard's Frontier Reg't. Cal. Texas.

1st Cavalry Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Copy
Regimental Return

of the organization named above
for the month of
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and has been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

9. 1864

Copy

Confederate.

16

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

R. B. Morgan

ens

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Approved

Regimental Return
of the organization and strength
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 10*

Place *Camp near Fort Worth*

Remarks: *Desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Morgan

W. C. Miller

Private Co. 1st Mississippi Infantry

Assigned to Co. 1st Mississippi Infantry

March 5, 1864

Richardson B. B. B. B.

above

1864

CONFEDERATE RECORD CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS

III M. L. H. 1810 Texas.

Receipt of *Morgan*
for *...* *...* *...*

Return

of *...* *...* *...*
for *Oct 29* 1864.

Remitted *Absent without leave*

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, mostly illegible due to fading.]

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, mostly illegible due to fading.]

ALBEL ARCHIVES
14th DEPTIN 14

Comd. in Chief

Col.

I have the honor to inform
you that Co. A. 1st Regt. of Cavalry "I" is
being sent to the front for the purpose of carrying out the
order in relation to the front. It has
always made a good record in the
past and has been in the front of the
line in every battle. It is a
fine body of men and is
well equipped for service.

T. A. M.

Adj. Gen.

C. A. R.
Adj. Gen.

Morgan T. L.

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Signature

Confederates
McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

As of
Appeared in
Company Muster-in Roll
of the

Roll dated *Feb 11 1864*
Muster-in to date *Feb 11 1864*
1863

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

NOTE: Transferred from State of Confederate
States service March 1, 1864, by Gen. Ord. No. 6,
A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$ *75* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (Company No. 1)
transferred to "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (Company No. 1)
on reorganization February 11, 1864, with the company
transferred into the 11th Cavalry, 1st Division
of the Confederate Army.

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$300; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) and its organization February 11, 1862, with its command had been mustered into the State service. It was mustered to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. A copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office. — R. & P. 1862.

Morgan William

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M

11/10/1863
Per [illegible]

Age 30

Appears in Company Muster Roll

of the original [illegible]
for *May + June 1863*

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

12 Ellenap
N. White
13 Ellenap
N. White
186
This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's
"Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops)
organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies
organized into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the Department of Texas March 1, 1864.
The Adjutant General's Office, War Department, in
1864, transferred from the Adjutant

Marria L. B.

Co. 4, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Back MARK:

Confederate
McGard's Frontier Reg't. Cal. Texas.

Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of Sept

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*detained at Camp Hill to wait on
Sick since July*

McGard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-
unted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
joined its organization February 11, 1864 with ten companies
and been mustered into 1st State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Conf. since March 1, 1864.

E. L. Nims

Confederates

M. Cord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

M. Cord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appears

Regimental Return
of the organization
for the month

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Went leave by order of Regt Gen & others
since Nov 15*

M. Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Me-
dical Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
joined its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cal. Texas.

Appears on

of the organization named above,
for the month of *December*

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave by order of my friend
Walker since Nov 15th*

H. E. Jones

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry) was
completed its organization February 11, 1864, with
which had been mustered into the State service. It was
transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Mc
(Confederate.)
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L B Morris
1st

Appears in McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb

Commissioned officers present and absent.

186.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 26

Place Camp near Prostrup
Pearson

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. B. Spencer

749
Masel John P.
Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 21 years
Appears on Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for 1862.

Enrolled
When
Where
By whom
Mustered into service
When
Where
By whom
Last paid
By whom
To what time

Valuation of horse \$75 100 equipments \$35 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, McCord's
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry
McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry
mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
An original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office - R. & P. 1864.

Taylor

770
Moser

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	201-32017	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Index Name

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appear - on

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above;

for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remark:-

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date _____

1988

Bemerkung:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent enlisted men announced for
without leave include
Asa

Aug

Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (Formerly Mo-
rison's) - Frontier - Regiment Texas Horse Troops
Frontier - Frontier - 1st Regt. who was organized
at Fort Worth, Texas, March 1, 1861.

Mass

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1000	20
2	1001	21
3	4202	22
4	4203	23
5	4204	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: _____

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears in McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick of Wound Since
July 15, 1862

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
and its organization February 11, 1862, with two companies
and been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. B. W.

(Confederate.)
McDuff's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McDuff's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

A _____

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

1864

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick since 2nd M

McDuff's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McDuff's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops) moved its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

E. E. Jones

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cal. Texas.

Regimental Return
of the organization named
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

E. E. Jones

Copies

Mc Confederate.
McGord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

PT *A* *Moore*
Appears *McGord's Frontier Reg't*
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1865*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks *1865*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Sick since July 1/1864

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

B. F. F. F. F.

Copy

(Confederate.)
Mc McGord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Re *Mc* *McGord's Frontier Reg't*
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

186*4*

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead since June 1864

McGord's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops) re-enrolled its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies and were mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

O. J. McGord

772
Mount, V. H.

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	500000000	20
2	1000000	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

McGard's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

Rank

Mustered in

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

1863

When

Where

1864

By whom

Period

Note: Transferred to State Confederate States service March 1, 1864, by the 2nd, No. 6, A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

McGard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

mark:

O. J. Taylor

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures]

Company Muster Roll

of the *[faint]* *[faint]*

Enrolled
When

186 2

Where

186

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

186

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$500 100 equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry. McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was mustered to the service of the Confederate States March 4, 1862. The company (made to the R. & P. Office, War Department, at Washington) of an original record forwarded from the Adjutant General's Office - R. & P. Office.

Muck

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

4th Texas Cavalry Reg't
Texas

Appear

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of _____ 186__

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186__

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

On Exp. to ord. 3 years since

July 1862

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. G. T. C.

Copy

774
Mulkey J. A.
Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20002007	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Frontier Battalion Texas.

1st

2nd 10

Approved

Roster

of Harry L. ...
March 1, 1864
1863

Roster dated

Not dated 186

Date of entry or transfer into State service 186

Date of entry or transfer into Confederate service 186

Date of rank and what by appointment election or promotion. *Selected April 1864*

Date and cause of vacancy 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The command known as the Frontier Battalion Texas Cavalry consisted of two independent companies which had been organized in April, 1864, and attached to McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry. These companies appear to have been assigned to Henderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry about March 16, 1865, but no evidence has been found to show the order was carried out.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

772
Mulkey Lewis

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	500 300 800	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

McCord's Frontier Reg't., Cav. Texas.

Abstract

Company Muster Roll

of the ~~region~~ to the north of the

for

Paralled:

Wien

Where

By whom

Entered into service.

Wiley

V. 100.

By whom

Lost paid

By witness

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 200 100; equipments \$ 50 100

Present or absent

marks:

McGuff's - Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGuff's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was composed of the Texas Cavalry. It was later reorganized as the 1st Texas Cavalry, March 1, 1862.

776
Murphy

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Confederate.
McGord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A year

McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

186

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered to the front line by order of Col. McGord

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troop) completed its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Jones

Copyist.

M

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

2

McCurdy

Approved

McCord's Frontier Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Recording presence to Houston

Since Feb 27

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. G. Mearns

No

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas

Rec

Murphy

Account

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent
Station
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
-Date
-Place
-Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Guarding Post at Monterey
since Apr 27

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troop) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

O. H. Russell

Copy

777
Murphy *E.*

Co. *E*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>31</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>33</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>35</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>37</i>	<i>38</i>
<i>39</i>	<i>40</i>
<i>41</i>	<i>42</i>
<i>43</i>	<i>44</i>
<i>45</i>	<i>46</i>
<i>47</i>	<i>48</i>
<i>49</i>	<i>50</i>

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't Texas.

Age 26
Appear. Company Master Roll

of the original
for 1863

Enrolled.

When

Where

By

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$3000, equipments \$2000

Remarks: *Assault driving team to Austin for 10 days*
This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1867, 1868) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 1868.

Check mark:

L. D. Boston

772
Murphy J. A.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50001111	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

John H. H. H.

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Tex.

Texas.

AL

Company Muster Roll

of the organization
for Sept 10 1861

Enrolled.

White

Wm. H. McCard

Mustered into service.

White

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$400 100. equipment \$40 100

Remarks: H. McCord's

This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. (From copy made in the R. & P. (Moe. War Department in 1907) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - R. & P. 1864.

Check mark:

Wm. H. McCard

776
Murphy M.

Co., McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504232601	20
2	55012	21
3	3876	22
4	4102	23
5	4255	24
6	4212	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sept. 1864

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
reinstated his organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. B. Newk

(Confederate.)
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

15 Dec 1862
enlisted men leave

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

R. E. Jones

Confederate,
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
disbanded its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. E. Jones

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

2c
Murphy
Major
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of _____ 186____
Commissioned _____
Officers present and absent.
Station _____
Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty
J. C. Little

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Russell

Copy

III (CONFEDERATE)
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

Presented by *Murphy*
Appears in Frontier Reg't Texas Cav.

Return
of Pay & Allowances for
for *Oct 8 29* 1864

Remarks: *Absent on det'd service*

Miscellaneous File No. 202

W A Rices

780
Murray

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Carpenter Carpenter

CARD NUMBERS

1	15241	166	20
2	4241		21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....2

Blank MARK: _____

J
See also _____

Confederate
McCord's Mounted Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Approved
A. J. [illegible]

McCord's Mounted Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the [illegible] [illegible]

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. C. [illegible]

Captain

Confederate.

16

McCard's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Accuracy

Conf.

McCard's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appears

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest at Houston since
Feb 28

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Bennett

75
Meyers
2d

Co. B, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meyers, Freeman

Myers G. H.
Co., McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1221	20
2	2215	21
3	4500	22
4	5001	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sept 1864

Confederate
McClure's Frontier Reg't, Cav Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$

100 equipments \$

Present or absent

Remarks

McClure's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McClure's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. Of the copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 79571.

J. C. Bay

Confederate

McClord's Frontier Reg't Cav

Texas.

McClord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Approved

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____ 1862.

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Dec 24

McClord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McClord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

S. E. Jones

Mc

Confederate
Mc Cord's Frontier Reg't Co Texas.

He

May

At

For

Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

For

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

On duty with Lt. Christian
company June 1st 1862

Mc Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Robertson

Confederate
McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McGord

At present

Regimental Return
of the organization of the
for the month of
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*with the Christmas impressing
horses & mules since Feb. 26*

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. B. Stinson

752
Myers Henry C.
Co., McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Cook Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	500	500	20
2	501	501	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Signature: _____

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization

Roll dated

Muster-in date

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

NOTE: Transferred from State to Confederate
States service March 1, 1864, by Gen. Ord. No. 6,
A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$40.00

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-
rison's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
joined its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies
and was mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Confederate.

Vol. 100 Reg. 100 Texas.

Handwritten name

Age *25*

County *Mustel R. 1*

Enrolled *186*

When *186*

Where *186*

By whom *186*

Mustered into service *186*

When *186*

Where *186*

By whom *186*

Last paid *186*

By whom *186*

To what time *186*

Valuation of horse \$ *100* equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry. McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. *Print copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73494.

Rank mark:

Out Order

792
Hance, S. J.

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433088	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

8

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

N

Per

Asst

App

Company Muster Roll

101

1863

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company G. McCord's
Procter Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas. - R & P 75291.

Book mark:

Wm. H. ...

785
Haynes, A. L.

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433294	20
2	4184	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Next Name:

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

A. _____
 A. _____

Company Muster Roll
 for _____

Enrolled _____ 1863
 Where _____

Where _____ 1863

By whom _____

Mustered into service

When _____ 1863

Where _____ 1863

By whom _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what time _____ 1863

Valuation of horse \$ _____ 100 equipments \$ _____ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *2nd E. Texas Cavalry*
Co.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. *From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 72894.

Rank mark: _____

J. Hay

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't: Cav. Texas.

Appear.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of _____ 1867

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) received its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and has since been in the service of the Confederate States Army.

858

Neil A. H. S.
2d

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Neil Ambrose H. S.

Genl. James.

Co. *F*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50434044	2
2	4375	21
3	4571	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

For Name:

(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of 12 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave by order of Maj Gen
Walker since Nov 15

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies
has been converted into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

268

Confederates

M. Card, Junior Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Adjutant

Junior Reg't

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

State

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

See Serial 166 & 167

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

✓
Mc
as. Steel
Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Feb 6*

Place *Camp near La Grange*

Remarks: *Scout*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with the company
had been mustered into the Texas service. It was
to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Full James. M.

²Co. A McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private J. R. Lunt

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432526

3348

3594

3858

4161

4494

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

John M. H.

Age *21*

Appearance *5' 10"*

Company Muster Roll

of the *Frontier* Cavalry

for *Company A*, 1862.

Enrolled

When *Jan 11*, 1862.

Where *Company A*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Davis*

Mustered into service

When *Jan 11*, 1862.

Where *Company A*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Davis*

Last paid

By whom *by 100 for must. into service*

To what time

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, $\$200$, $\$50$ $\$100$

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry. McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73371.

Mark mark:

O. J. Taylor

Confederate

Mounted Reg't Cavalry TEXAS.

Approved

Regimental Return
of mounted Cavalry
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station *San Antonio*
Remarks *San Antonio, Tex. 24. 64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Copy.

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas.

At

Tex.

Regimental Return

of strength and losses
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. G. New

Confederate States
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

Adjutant

Regimental Return
of the organization of the
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. C. Ford

Copyist.

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization, must return
for the month of _____ 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks: *Stationed from Jan 1 to Jan 15*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with the company which had been numbered into the 1st Texas Cavalry, and was transferred to the service of the Confederate States.

E. E. J.

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

J. M. Keel
255 ft. a

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Rept Station *Camp near La Grange*
Remarks: *Deserted from camp*
near Bastrop Feb 19

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops)
and its organization February 11, 1865, with two companies
and been mustered into the State service. It was
discontinued of the Confederate States March 4, 1865.

A. J. Keel

(CONFEDERATE)

N

J. M. Hove
Jr. 2^d Lieut. C. A. McLeod, Regt.

Return

of Post, Co. H
for the month of Oct.

Commissioned Officers present and absent

Present

Remarks

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

186

Remarks

File No. 210.

784
Will. Thomas D. 2

Co. 12, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432527	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Wm. Thomas

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the

for 1862

Enrolled

When

Where 1862

By

Mustered into service

When

Where 1862

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$50.00, equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry. McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. (From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, March 1, 1862.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 1862.

July 2. 54.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432994	2
2	3746	21
3	4007	22
4	4317	23
5	4650	24
6	4966	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 9

For Name: _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Record

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly including names and dates]

10. Street
Nothing additional found
280
Hilly
also

Confederate,
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll
for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where *Camp Dalmon*

By whom *H. L. Holman*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *gone to Austin
as wagoner 22 June*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72471.

Book mark:
L. O. Minton

Confederate,
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Such as *Went* *since*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with its companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. V. Hark

Confederate
Mc Cord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

At _____

Frontier Reg't
Tex. Cav.

Regimental Return
of the organization _____
for the month of _____ 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*with leave in order of Maj. Gen.
Walker since 10/10*

Mc Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. E. Jones

Copyist.

Confederate
McQuinn's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McQuinn's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of this organization, named above,
for the month of _____ 186__

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave to order of Major General
Waller since Nov. 16

McQuinn's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

Confederate
McCart's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

7
3
Freely
McCart's Frontier Reg't
Texas

Regimental Return
of the organization
to the muster

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

1 comdr in 2 h. left

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCart's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cart's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

O. J. Sturges

Copy

Confederate.
McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

July 1st

McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
for the month of July 1st

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. H. Alexander after
musters in as Aug 15

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and has been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. P. Smith

Nelly C. G.

Co. *H*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433189	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Co. Texas.

Age 19

Company Mustered

of the original

for Sept 1863

Enrolled

When

Where

By

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks Present 211

*This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) organized in organization February 11, 1862, with 100 companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred as themselves of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. (From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office. - R. & P. Office.

mark:

772
Henry C. H.
 Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432993
2	3747
3	4008
4	4319
5	4742
6	4928
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate
McGord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Asst. Adj. Gen. *W. H. T. R. H.*
Adj. Gen. *W. H. T. R. H.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*

Enrolled

1863

Wt.

Where

186

By whom

Mastered into service

When

Dec 20 186

Where *Camp Salmon*

By whom *N. C. Nelson*

Last paid

By whom *Pay due from time of enlist*

To what time

186

Remarks: *Gone after horse since 16 June*

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. A copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. Troop.

Mark:

W. H. T. R. H.

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

As per

Regimental Return

of the organization reported above
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Frontier
since Oct.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
discontinued its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. B. T. H.

(Confederate)
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. TEXAS.

Approved: _____
Lieut. James H. Hight
Tex. Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for
with leave by order of Gen. Walker since Feb 16th

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863 with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

E. E. Jones

Copyist

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry
Approved

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave, by order of May 11
Was Rec. since

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

✓
Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Re Speely 2d

Adjutant McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization

for the month of Feb

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick leave Jan 14

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with two companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. G. [Signature]

Copies

A (Confederate.)
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Re *Neely 2d*
McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Disch since Jan 14

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. G. Powell

1943
Gail Ambrose L.S.

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

504 32477

3346

3613

3856

4175

2388

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page Number

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age 20

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Cavalry Regiment

for *August 1862*, 1862

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100 equipments, \$100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. D*

This company subsequently became (B) Company A, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry. McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the U. S. P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73487.

Mark mark:

O. J. Taylor

Confederate,
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appear on _____ Reg't

Regimental Return
of the organization _____
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Copy

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. B. Pratt

M... Frontier Reg'l. Car T... ..

John W. ...

Answer

Regimental Return

of the organization.

for the next

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Безопасность:

to 4th - 100 mg

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

1992

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

1. The 1st Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was mustered into the State service February 1, 1862, with ten companies. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Copyright

(Confederate.)

McGord's Frontier Reg't Cav. TEXAS.

McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appears...

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of February, 1862.

Commissioned office... present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Frontier Reg't Cav.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

L. E. Jones

Confederate.

Mounted Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

1/18/64
2/18/64

Receipt

Gen Harrisburg
Aug 19 64

Date

at

By

Received

Wm
Elected

McCord's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

mark

J. B. Hume

71

Toy,

(Faint handwritten notes)

of P... C... H...
for the...

Oct. 1894

Commissioned Officers present and absent

Present and
Absent

Remarks. Sick in Hospital
at Breckenham since
Aug. 18, 1864.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

J. Blackwell

Wilson

Co. 2 McCord's Frontier Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433491	2
2	3698	2
3	3932	2
4	4230	2
5	4675	2
6	4945	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Class Name:

Confederate.
McLard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appear

McLard's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached from 6th and
the rest in 2nd Reg't*

McLard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McLard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

H. B. N. T.

M
1

Book in
series

M. Card's Frontier Reg't, Cal.

Texas.

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it contains the President's message to the Congress at the beginning of his second term. The letter is written in a formal, official style, and it discusses the state of the Union and the President's plans for the future.

Regimental Return

Regiment of Ret

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Второй:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

1144

1724

[Faint handwritten text]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Almost enlisted men accounted for...

...accounted for ...
...in ... by
... since May 1.
... - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry
... - Frontier - Regiment

See Maymaster June May 1

1906 - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Donnell's Frontier Regiment) February 11, 1861, with ten companies
and was mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the Confederate Service March 1, 1862.

26

Confederate.

M. Cord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Amount

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On duty guarding the Hotel in Brownsville by
order of Major San Jacinto since May 1st*
McCoy's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Coy's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav TEXAS.

Attest

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization
for the year

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On duty as guards of the United States
by order of Major General Walker, since May 1864

McCord's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

R. E. Jones

Captain

✓ Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Wilson

Appointed to the Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the *1st*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for.

*as detailed in letter books in
present to line Reg 1/144*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) com-
pleted its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. B. [Signature]

A

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

R

McCord's

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *Feb* 186

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On duty in guarding the works in
front of camp Reg't 1 Tex*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. P. Marshall

Nelson, G. L.

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433644	20
2	3627	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Post NAME:

(Confederate.)

McCard's Frontier Reg't Cav. TEXAS.

McCard's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appears

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of _____ 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____ 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with two companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. L. West

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav, Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appear

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was transferred to the 2nd Division. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

796
Nelson. R.

Co. B, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50434198	20
2	4537	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done at _____

Confederate
M. C. O. Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

Mo. Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appears

Regimental Return
of the organization

for the month

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Leander

About enlisted men accounted for:

Coed's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo.
Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies
and been numbered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. E. Jones

A Confederate.
McGord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

R. Peterson

Appears

McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *March*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: *Feb 10*

Place: *Camp near Austin*

1865

Remarks:

Present

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1865, with the company and been merged into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1865.

Alfred

1797
Nettle, John. S.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432997	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes

Confederate.

McCook's Regt. Tex. Cavalry.

A.
A.

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled
When

When

By whom

Mustered into service

When

When

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Remarks

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P. 704374.

Book mark:

L. G. Barton

Copies

Hettle, J.G.

2nd Lt, Co E

McCords Regt

Subject: court martial

Title of record:

G.O.No.17-3

Dist THE NEX & RIZ-AMER

Date: Dec 29/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Q's note
C. E. Wilson
1888

100-711 14-4-1941

1st—Lt G N Hardeman, Anderson's Regiment.

CHARLES J. ...

Findings and sentence of the Court **NOT GUILTY**

(Of the Charge)

471473

Activity

2d Private D. Campbell, Co. F. 10th Cavalry Regiment.

CHARLES J. HARRIS

Findings and sentence of the Court
Of the specification

Of the specification

Of the Charge

GUILTY

NOT GUILTY

Ad Private J. G. Nettle, Co. E, McCord's Regiment.

CHANGE—Definition

Apparition—Sets forth that the accused did desert the service of the Gov.

Oct. 1904

Findings and sentence of the Court
Of the specification, 1st charge,
Of 1st charge,
Of specification, 2d charge,
Of 2d charge,
Of specification, 3d charge,
Of 3d charge.

And the Court do therefore sentence the said private Samuel Gibson, Co. A,
McCord's Regiment, to hard labor, under guard, for thirty (30) days.

4th. Private Samuel Gibson, Co. A, McCord's Regiment.

Specification sets forth that the accused did desert on the 1st day of May,
about the year 1904, from the McCord's Regiment, and did return
Findings and sentence of the Court,
Of the specification,
Of the charge,
And the Court do therefore sentence the said private Samuel Gibson,
McCord's Regiment, to hard labor, under guard, for thirty (30) days.

5th. Private Samuel Gibson, Co. A, McCord's Regiment.

Specification sets forth that the accused did desert on the 1st day of May,
1904, and did return, and did return, to the McCord's Regiment, on the 1st day of
September, 1904.

Charge 2. Disobedience of orders

Specification sets forth that the accused did refuse to go to guard when
ordered, after being regularly detailed.

Charge 2.—Disrespectful and contemptuous behavior towards his superior and
commanding officer.

Specification—Quitted

Findings and sentence of the Court,
Of the specification, 1st charge,
Of 1st charge,
Of specification, 2d charge,
Of 2d charge,
Of specification, 3d charge,
Of 3d charge.

Not Guilty
Not Guilty
Not Guilty
Not Guilty
Guilty
Guilty

And the Court do therefore sentence the said private Samuel Gibson, Co. A,
McCord's Regiment, to hard labor, under guard, for thirty (30) days.

6th. Private Alex. Campbell, Co. B, McCord's Regiment.

Charge—Desertion

Specification sets forth that the accused did desert from his command
on the 1st day of May, 1904, and did return, to the McCord's Regiment, on the 1st day of
September, 1904.

...of the ...
...of the ...
...of the ...
...of the ...

Guilty
Guilty

...of the ...
...of the ...

...of the ...
...of the ...
...of the ...

Guilty
Guilty

...of the ...
...of the ...
...of the ...

...of the ...
...of the ...
...of the ...

...of the ...
...of the ...
...of the ...

...of the ...
...of the ...
...of the ...

...of the ...
...of the ...
...of the ...

...of the ...
...of the ...
...of the ...

Not Guilty
Not Guilty
Not Guilty
Guilty
Not Guilty

...of the ...
...of the ...
...of the ...
...of the ...
...of the ...

Specification—Omitted

Specification—Omitted

To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded guilty

Findings and sentence of the Court

Of specification, 1st charge

Guilty

Of 1st charge

Guilty

Of specification, 2d charge

Guilty

Of 2d charge

Guilty

And the Court do therefore sentence the said Lieut. John K. Madden of F Cooke Reg't Heavy Artillery, as he requested

3d Lieut. John Gross, Co. F, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry

CHARGE 1st—Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline

Specification—Omitted

CHARGE 2d—Disrespect to an officer and an important officer

Specification 1st—Omitted Specification 2d—Omitted

CHARGE 3d—Causing one soldier to force another to do his duty

Specification—Omitted

Findings and sentence of the Court

Of the specification, 1st charge

Not Guilty

Of the 2d specification, 1st charge

Not Guilty

Of the 1st charge

Not Guilty

Of the specification, 2d charge

Not Guilty

Of the 2d charge

Not Guilty

Of the specification, 3d charge

Not Guilty

Of the 3d charge

Not Guilty

And the Court do therefore acquit the said Lieut. John Gross, of Co. F, 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry

4th. Lieut. J. A. Graham, Capt. Peel's Co., Bradford's Regiment, Texas Cavalry

CHARGE 1st—Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline

Specification—Omitted

CHARGE 2d—Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman

Specification—Omitted

Findings and sentence of the Court

Of specification, 1st charge

Guilty

[illegible]

1998

... ..

... ..

[Faint, illegible text]

• • • • •

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

... ..

[illegible]

The following is the report of Private Ed. Sullivan, Co. G, 4th Maine Infantry, from the Maine State Armory, to A. Mott's Agent, as entirely satisfactory to the same and is hereby confirmed and will be forwarded to the War Department.

It is the duty of the judicial officer to make a thorough and proper examination of the evidence and to determine the frequency of the offense. It is the duty of the court to consider the nature of the offense and the character of the offender. They are under no obligation to decide according to the law and the evidence and they are bound by this oath to affix a legal and adequate punishment to the particular offense. The frequency of desertion is this. Desertion is a crime against the Government. The frequency of their desertion is a crime against their country. The prisoners will be given a good and just sentence, and turned over to the commanding officer at the place, who is charged with carrying out their sentence.

VI The proceedings and findings in the case of Private Frank Bauminger, Co. B, 116th Trench Infantry, are approved. The findings in the case of Private A. Rattiner, Co. C, Central Postal Directory, is disproven to an machine the evidence upon which their finding is based was that of the prisoner's wife, who is an incompetent witness. The prisoner will be released from confinement and returned to his unit.

[illegible]

By COMMAND OF

A H MAY Capt A A A C-135



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

BY AIR MAIL

The attached correspondence is a copy of a letter of primary interest to your agency. The writer has informed of this reference.

Sincerely yours,

[Signature]

EDWARD F. STONE
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

21-22 (16 Apr 50)

2



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

The attached correspondence is transmitted as a matter of primary interest to your agency. The writer has been informed of this reference.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD P. WITSEIL
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

AGAW-01/rt

10 July 1953

Mrs. Hattie A. Beard
324 North Hobart Street
Pampa, Texas

Dear Mrs. Beard:

This is in reply to your recent communication, herewith returned.

The records show that one John G. Bettle, private, Company E, McGowan's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Bettle's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops), Confederate States Army, enlisted about 19 January 1862 at Meridian.

He was tried by general court-martial for desertion, the specification being that he deserted the service of the Confederate States Army on July 1862 and returned 3 October 1862. He was found not guilty of desertion, but guilty of absence without leave and was sentenced to hard labor under guard for sixty-five days. No later record of him has been found.

The records also show that one John G. Bettle, private, Captain J. H. McGowan's Company, 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, which subsequently became Company G, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 9 April 1862 at La Grange, Texas. His age at enlistment is shown as 19 years. The company muster roll for 31 August 1862 to 28 February 1863 shows the following remarks: "Deserted July 15, 1862." No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

2 Incl

1. Encl.

2. Stamp added encl

WM. E. DUNNIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1877
Gittle, L. R.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50433628

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 4 | 5 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 7 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 8 | 9 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appear

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (Formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It was organized from the Texas Cavalry. It was later reorganized as the "Frontier" Regiment March 2, 1864.

Little, E. L.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50432995 | 20 |
| 2 | 3260 | 21 |
| 3 | 4020 | 22 |
| 4 | 4332 | 23 |
| 5 | 4747 | 24 |
| 6 | 4979 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.

Mc Cord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

M. S. Little

Plt

A.

A.

Company Muster Roll

of the

for *May 1863*

1863

Enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Jan 6

186

Where *Meridian*

By whom *A. J. Alexander*

Last paid

By whom *Pay due from date of enlist*

To what time

186

Remarks:

Mc Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.
This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office - R. & P. 1862.

(Confederate.)
 McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears *W. C. McCord*
 of the organization named above
 for the month of *Feb*
 Commissioned officers present and absent.

Regimental Return

Station
 Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date
 Place
 Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest at Durham
since Oct 30

*McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (Confederate)
 Capt. W. C. McCord, Commanding Officer
 organized the organization February 11, 1862, at
 which had been mustered into the State service
 for the service of the Confederate States.*

M. Cord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

CM 1000

A. 50

A. J. ...

Company Muster Roll.

22. The

for

Enrolled.

Winnipeg

Where:

By whom

Mastered into service:
W.

W. 100-100

What meridian

By _____

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Co. A, "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mounted its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to disservice of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. The original record was made in the R & P Office, War Department, Wash. D. C. - R & P 73870.

(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest at Brenham
since Oct 21

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and been mustered into the State service. It was must-
ered into the service of the Confederate States March 4, 1862.

G. A. Tracy

(Confederate.)
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

About

McCord's Frontier Reg't

Regimental Return
of the organization

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest at Brenham since

Oct 30th

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troop)
was reorganized February 11, 1862, with six companies
and was transferred into the 2nd Cavalry. It was trans-
ferred to the 1st Cavalry March 1, 1862.

U.S.C.

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Approved

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of _____ 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In 42nd at Brenham since 11
30

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. E. Jones

A Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Re *Settle*
McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *March* 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
In arrest at Houston Texas
Feb. 21. 1864

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and was mustered into the State service. It was subse-
quently transferred to the Confederate Service March 1, 1864.

D. J. [Signature]

✓ (Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

25 Little

Appear

1864
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In service at Houston
since Dec. 31, 1864

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Alvin

Regt. Egan
Co. E, McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)
Private Egan

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Regt. Egan

850
Neystal O

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 57432986 |
| 2 | 45085137 |
| 3 | 47331908 |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav.

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav.

Company Muster Roll.

for *May & June*

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where *Camp Salmon*
N Co Salmon

By whom

Last paid

By whom *Pay due from time of enlist*

To what time

Remarks.

186

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) entered its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. A copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, at Washington) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - R. & P. Office.

Mark:

Confederate.

Report

at the meetings of a Board of Officers convened
at Fort Merv N. Mex., July 9, 11 and 12,
1864, pursuant to S. O. No. 25, per. VIII, De-
partment of New Mexico, Assistant Adjutant
General's Office, Santa Fe, New Mexico, July
9, 1864

Remarks: *Deserter from the
Army occupying a position
22 years ago 5 ft 5 in high
light brown complexion
brown eyes brown hair
medium build slender re-
sides in the Grand Co
Tazewell as a private in
the 1st Cavalry Regt in fight
against the Indians
in the service of the
Deserter and has taken
the Oath and willing to
fight in defense of the
Mexican*

21
Official

Approved

Descriptive Roll

of Texas Infantry
in the Sanitary Corps
13. 1864
of June

Roll dated

13. 1864

Age *21* yrs *1864* in.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*

Town or City *San Antonio*

State or Country *Texas*

Occupation *Farmer*

Enlisted or mustered in

When *June 13. 1864*

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *John H. ...*

Term *1 year*

Whether Citizen or Soldier, *Yes*

State or Government Service, *None*

Remarks: *He is not fit to fight
against the U.S. Government*

Nicholas Jacob

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432998

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederates

N McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Pat

Michael

Age

App

Company Muster Roll

of the *May 4 June*

Enrolled

1863

When

Where

186

By whom

Mustered into service

When

July 13, 186

Where *Camp Salmon*

By whom *W. J. Alexander*

Last paid

By whom *Pay due from time of enlist*

To what time

186

Remarks: *Gone after wagon
mule since 13 June*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.
A copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas - R. & P. 1862.

McCombs & Co. 1864

Texas.

Director

Return

for

Oct 29

1864.

Rem.

Oct 29

Nicholas, William

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432999

| | |
|----|--|
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

N

1st *Frontier*
Reg't *Cav* *Texas*

Asst
Adjutant

Company Muster Roll

of the

for *May 7* *June* *1863*

Enrolled

When

186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

May 5 *186*

Where *Camp Salmon*

By whom *W. J. Alexander*

Last paid

By whom *Pay due from time of enlist.*

To what time

186

Remarks: *Escort to Col Perry*
since 20 June.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From early March to the R. & P. Office, War Department, 1862, of an official record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office. - R. & P. 1862.

Nichols, J. A.

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50433944 | 2 |
| 2 | 4245 | 21 |
| 3 | 4509 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____ 1862

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____ 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

*With leave by order of Maj. Gen.
Walker since Jan '62*

*McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and was mustered into the State service. It was must-
ered to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.*

462

Confederate.
McClord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McClord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of February, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave by order of May 1st 1864
since Nov 29

McClord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McClord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

E. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

A. A. Nichols

Appearance

McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Feb*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb. 9*

Place *Camp near Bastrop*

1865

Remarks: *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1865, with its companies and been merged into the State service. It was transferred to the Department of Texas March 1, 1865.

A. A. Nichols

Nichols, John

Co. I, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50433293

2 4089

3 4407

4 4595

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$200, equipments \$75

Present or absent

Remarks: On duty since Dec. 3.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. Copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 7287.

Mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)
McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

As per

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January* 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave by order of Maj Gen
Walker since Nov 15*

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Gord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
transferred to organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

R. E. Jones

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Approved

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of November 1864

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave by order of Maj Gen

Walker since Nov 16

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G E Jones

(Confederate.)

McGord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A
John Nichols
2d

McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appears

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 17*

Place

*Camp near Bastrop
Louisiana*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized at Austin, Texas, Feb. 11, 1862, with the command of John H. McGord. It was transferred from the State service to the Confederate service of the United States March 1, 1862.

Wm. William

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50432695 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME: _____

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age years

Appears to

Comdr's Muster Roll

of the organization named at

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse: \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. Texas.

Check mark:

Ante Taylor

Private - *1st*

Co. 12, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50433886 | 20 |
| 2 | 4189 | 21 |
| 3 | 4637 | 22 |
| 4 | 4915 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate
McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

At _____

Present Reg't

Regimental Return
of the _____
for the _____

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troop) reorganized its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Copy.

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Approved

McCord's Frontier Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

1864

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

in 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1864 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Captain

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

20
Nixon

Reg't

Regimental Return
of the organization
for the month of *March*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
See one left

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

O. J. Russell

Captain

(Confederate.)

A McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Put *to* *Mc* *Frontier Reg't*
Texas

Appear

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month

Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In one file

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
"Mounted" "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and was numbered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the Confederate Service March 1, 1862.

Also

Private

2d

Co. 2 McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50433745

4250

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Being NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of _____ 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____ 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave for 10 days, on 11th of
June 29th

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and was mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G E Jones

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas

Approved

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Walter Lewis

Since Nov 29th

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

E. Jones

Copy

Wm. Andrew L.

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432482

2 3939

3 4240

4 4690

5 4887

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Name, Rank:

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

John H. [unclear]
Age *21* years

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *1862*

Enrolled
When *1862*

Where *1862*

By whom *[unclear]*

Mustered into service
When *1862*

Where *1862*

By whom *[unclear]*

Last paid *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *1862*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipment, \$ *100*

Remarks: *[unclear]*

[This company subsequently became (Ad) Company A, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry. McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73474.]

ink mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate)
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of _____ 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

With leave by order of my headquarter
since Nov 29

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
transferred its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies
and had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Adjutant

Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of _____

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave by order of Major Walker

Since Nov 29th

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

Adjutant

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Eng.

Alexander

A. D.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of Jan.

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See same Dec 10/1864

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. P. Russell

Copies

(Confederate.)

M McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

A. F. Nixon

Capt. *a* *McCord's Frontier Reg't*
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug. 28*

186

Place *Wheeler*

Remarks: *Transferred from 1st*
without leave

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

P. J. G. Nixon

Noble M.

Co. L, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50434133 | 21 |
| 2 | 4455 | 22 |
| 3 | 4620 | 23 |
| 4 | 4909 | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Agent Name:

Confederate
Mounted Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Approved

Mounted Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above
for the month of _____ 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave by order of Maj Gen Walker
since Nov 1st

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

E. G. Jones

Copyist.

Confederate
Mounted Cavalry
Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave by order of Maj Gen
Walker since Nov 15*

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

L E Jones

Copies

Confederate
Mounted Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

A. Noble

Regimental Return
of the organization
for the month of
Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Feb. 12*
Place *Camp near Fort*
Remarks *Discharge*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (former McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

P. J. Russell

Copy

Confederate

McCord's "Frontier" Reg't Cav. Texas.

Attable
Rt *K*

Approved

Reg't

Regiment's Return
of the organization

for the month *Apr*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr 29*

Place *Vicksburg*

Remarks *Joined from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. B. Russell

Copy

North.

Co. 2 McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50432881 | 20 |
| 2 | 4187 | 21 |
| 3 | 4632 | 22 |
| 4 | 4910 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

(Confederate)
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

A report on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Not yet set.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

L. E. Jones

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

Copied

Confederate

McCard's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

See a full

Appendix to the Report of the Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

See over page

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with its companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Johnson

Confederate
McCard's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

of a State
Regimental Return

of the organization named above
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the Texas service. It was mustered to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. [Signature]

George S. S.

Co. 3, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432598

2 44341872

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Witness Hand: _____

Moderate

W. B. R. Co.

Texas

1940

3

11

Miss Rol.

Европа...

W. . .

Will re.

By us:

Numbered in 1000's

W. H. C.

Wheat

Br 311-

Valuation of the

Remarks

100

McCord's "Frattini" Regiment Tennessee is a (formerly Mo-
Cord's Mountain) completed its organization February 11, 1863 with ten companies
which had been transferred from the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
From expatriated in the R & P Office, War Department, in
May, 1863, of an official record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Tennessee - R & P Office.

Book mark

Copyright

Confederate.

Roll

Roll dated

Remarks

*From an examination of the Roll of the 1st Texas, some of the officers whose names are given on this roll are believed to be all of the men who were present at the Battle of San Antonio, Texas. R & P 1862

Number of roll:

81

(867)

Copy

Howler, J. B.

Pos. Co. 12th Md. Inf. Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

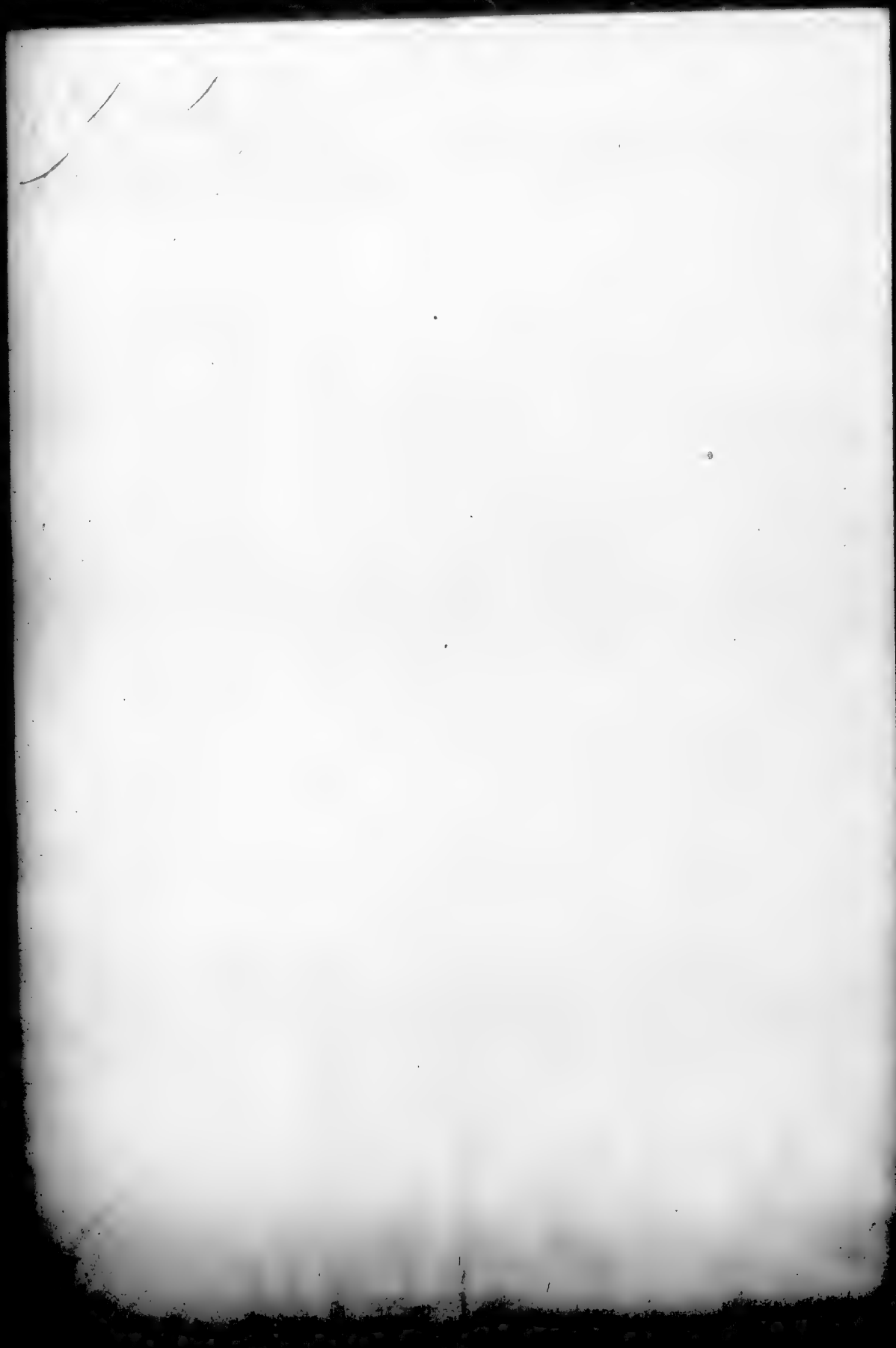
Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation



8-1

Winchester Mass Dec 6 1865.

Wm. S. ...
Company ...
C. S. A., residing in

Regiment ...
... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANDY, U. S. A.

~~...~~
Adjutant General

May 1 ...
Family Officer

1025

Private

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50432594 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization of the
1st Cavalry Reg't

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse \$

Remarks

In detached service
since Oct 10, 63.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
This copy (made in the E. & P. Office, War Department, in
1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office. - E. & P. 1864.

D. F. Taylor

313
Howlin R. R.

Co. B, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432592

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

A. H. Houston
Capt

Age *21*

Appeared *for* Company Muster Roll

of the organization named at

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse \$*100* equipments \$*100*

Remarks: *Detached since*
since Oct. 14, 63

McCord's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred to organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It was transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the Adjutant General's Office of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. (Made in the U. S. P. Office, War Department, in 1864. Original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, U. S. P. Office, 1864.)

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg. Cav. Texas.

John T. McCord
Age *22* year
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *March 1, 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled

When

Where *Camp near*

By whom *Capt. H. J. Smith*

Mustered into service.

When

Where *Camp near*

By whom *Capt. H. J. Smith*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. J. Smith*

To what time

Valuation of horse, *\$75* 100, equipments, *\$35* 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (ad) Company A, McCord's
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry) which had been mustered
into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas - R. & P. 76291.

mark:

Q. J. Taylor

✓
(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Rt

C. Fowlin

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appears at

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In absent at Houston since
Feb 26*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. L. Ottum

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Regimental Return

of the reg't. for the month of _____
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In confinement at Houston
since Feb 27

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly the
29th Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
received its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and was mustered into the Texas service. It was com-
manded by the late General James H. McRae.

B. P.

Overman

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50433654

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

of your name:

(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't: Cav Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of _____

186__

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

186__

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty for

Enlisted men accounted for:

"Missing" Enlisted men: _____

William H. L.

Co. McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Captain *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50433422

2 3607

3 3851

4 4172

5 4475

6 4874

7 2415

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appearance

Return

of P. & C. of the 11th Regt. 1864
for the month of _____

Commissioned Officers present and absent

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

Remarks:

Accession File No. 210.

D. B. Blackwell

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appear

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. B. W. W.

Confederate.
Mounted Frontier Reg. Texas.

Approved

Mo

Regimental Return
of the organiza
for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

96174

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Approved

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____ 186

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. S. Jones

Copied

Confederate,
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Approved: _____

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the _____
for the month _____

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station _____

Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

C

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

H. G. Owen
Capt

August 1864
McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *July*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present
Station *Camp near Le Grange*
Remarks: *Comd'g Co*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
and its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

O. J. S. S. S.

O
(Confederate.)
McGord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. G. Green

Asst. Surg. 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry

for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station *Release*

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment: Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

O. J. Edmund

Confederate

Texas.

11.1.1864
Capt

from Harrisburg
Aug 19 1864
No 202

By

For

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

W. B. McCord

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50432924 | 20 |
| 2 | 48085111 | 21 |
| 3 | 47331924 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Appendix 2

of the proceedings of the Board of Officers convened at Fort Murey, N. Mex., July 10, 11 and 12, 1864, pursuant to S. O. No. 2, par. VIII, Department of New Mexico, Assistant Adjutant General's Office, Santa Fe, New Mexico, July 9, 1864.

[illegible]

500

Confederate

Address

Declarative Roll

of the 1st Regt. of the 1st Div. of the 1st Army of the Confederate States of America
formed at Savannah, Ga. June 1st 1864

Roll number 1000
John B. Smith 1864

Age 20

Complexion

Eyes

Town or County

State or Country

Occupation

Enlisted or mustered in

When

Where

By whom

Term

Whether Citizen or Soldier, State or Government Service,

Remarks: *To go to New York being a New Man*

Wm. B. Smith

Confederate.

W. H. McCard, Texas.

2/11/1862
A
A

Mustered into service

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When 11th Dec 1861

Where Camp Sherman

By whom J. H. Sherman

Last paid

By whom

To what use

186

Remarks

Enrolled in A. H. Sherman
Company 1st Regt.

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Aug., 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 1862.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Charles W. H. 8

21 Co. 1st Tex.

72 1000

Wings & Tail

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE TO THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

I, 2nd Lt George C. O'Brien do solemnly swear, that I will
not voluntarily bear arms against the United States; that I will not voluntarily
counsel or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I will
accept, nor attempt to exercise the functions of any office whatever, under any authority
authority in hostility to the United States; that I will not yield a voluntary support to any
Government authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile to the
And I do further swear, that to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend
the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the United States, and I take this obligation without
reservation, or purpose of evasion. SO HELP ME GOD



PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,
San Clemente, Texas May 1864

I, 2nd Lt George C. O'Brien do solemnly swear, that I will
not voluntarily bear arms against the United States; that I will not voluntarily
counsel or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I will
accept, nor attempt to exercise the functions of any office whatever, under any authority
authority in hostility to the United States; that I will not yield a voluntary support to any
Government authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile to the
And I do further swear, that to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend
the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the United States, and I take this obligation without
reservation, or purpose of evasion. SO HELP ME GOD

Day of June A. D. 1864

at the the oath, as before me

C. H. Brown
Captain, U.S. Army

O'Brien George A
Co. McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

O'Brien George A

O'Brien W. G.

Co. K, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

O'Brian, W. G.

William Thomas

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432596
2 4986

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Wm. Thomas

Confederate

State of Texas.

John A. ...

A ...

A ...

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ...

for

Sept 1862

1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

Camp Verde

1862

By whom

Capt ...

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 1863

1863

Where

Camp Verde

By whom

Capt ...

Valuation of horse \$

100

equipments \$

100

Remarks

On detached service since Oct 11, 63.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1861, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72474.

Mark:

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

C

McGord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Odium

Pat

McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appears at

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

1865

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With Lt. Frank inspecting horse
mules since Mar 19*

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Thomas

CONFEDERATE
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

Return
of Post & Auditors' Accounts, Tax
for 68

for Qc8 29

1264

Remarks: Absent on extra duty

Miscellaneous File No. 202

Oliver James

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50433000 | 21 |
| 2 | | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Sign Name: _____

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Roll
of the
Company

Are
Appointed
Company Muster Roll

of the *Co*
 for *May June* *03*

Enrolled 186

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Tell 5
Camp 2 Almon

By whom

Last paid

By whom *Payable from time for list* 186

To what time

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-
 cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
 organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
 which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
 ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.
 Copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
 1862, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
 General's Office, War Department, R. & P. Office.

Check mark:

Olney.

Co. L McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50433824 | 20 |
| 2 | 3832 | 21 |
| 3 | 4734 | 22 |
| 4 | 4456 | 23 |
| 5 | 5707 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name: _____

Confederate
McGord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave since Dec

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

J C McGord

(Confederate.)
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appearance

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. at Frontier Reg't
Since Oct 1864

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
transferred its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. D. West

Captain

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Approved

Regimental Return
of the org. named above

for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left for service of Reg. Co. 1st Regt.
Since Reg. Co. 1st Regt.

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate)
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry
Appears in

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of December, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave by order of Maj Genl
Walker since Nov 15th

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troop)
discontinued its organization February 11, 1865, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State Service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

H. E. Jones

C

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Olney

Approved: _____
Major, 1st Reg't. Light
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *Apr.*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With Mr. Alexander after
leave two since Apr. 15*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troop)
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. L. G. Jewell

Union State

Co. 3, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50432585 | 20 |
| 2 | 3440 | 21 |
| 3 | 3894 | 22 |
| 4 | 4200 | 23 |
| 5 | 4208 | 24 |
| 6 | 4717 | 25 |
| 7 | 4994 | 26 |
| 8 | 44340927 | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank Name:

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

John C. ...

Aug 19 ... *1862*

A ...

Company Muster Roll

Aug 19 ... *1862*

Enrolled

When *Aug 29* ... *1862*

Where *Camp Verde*

By whom *C. H. ...*

Mustered into service

When *Aug 29* ... *1862*

Where *Camp Verde*

By whom *C. H. ...*

Valuation of horse *150* ... *100*

Remarks *McCord's ...*

Since Oct. 24, 1862

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted - Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 7340.

C. S. Taylor

Confederate
McCook's Frontier Reg't. Cal. Texas.

Account of the organization of the organization
for the month of _____ 186____

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account enlisted men accounted for

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. B. West

Captain

Confederate
McCall's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

A. p. m. Reg't
Regimental Return
of the organization
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent
Station
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCall's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCall's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

R. E. Jones

Captain

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Approved

Major

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named
for the

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

Copyright

C

Confederate

McGard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Pat

Orion

Abstract

McGard's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Lt. Frank Humphreys
on leave since Jan 19

McGard's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGard's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1865, with ten companies and had been numbered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1865.

A. F. Chance

C

(Confederate)

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Re

On

As per

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for:

Went leave since Feb. 17.

Under General No 57

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) purchased its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

O. J. Sturges

Copies.

6

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Tex. Cavalry.

2

On

Approved

For

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

without leave since April 15

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

D. J. Duncanson

Copy

Confederate.

Residence

Appointed

Roll of Prisoners of War.

Officers and Men of the Confederate Army.

Roll dated 20th Dec 1864.

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 27, 1865.

Remarks:

Wm. L. ...

Confederate
Reg't

Confederate.

Inclosures.

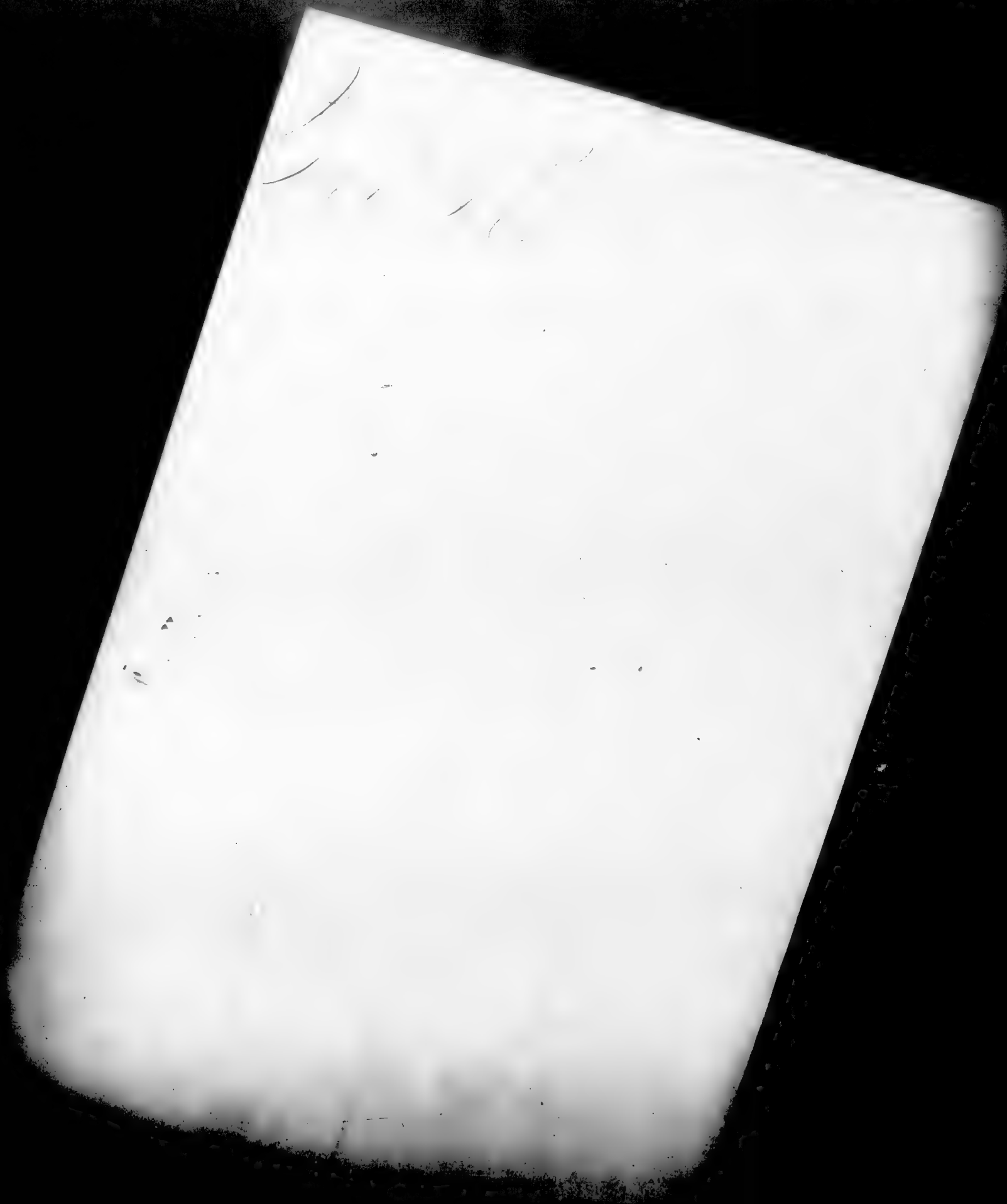
Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contract
Death or Effects
Discharge
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation



Read in the morning
and in the evening
Am. Amb. 21st 1865.

Joseph H. Smith of *12* company *1st* *Utah*
Regiment *1st* *Utah* *Infantry* *1st* *Utah* *Infantry* *1st* *Utah* *Infantry*
1st *Utah* *Infantry* *1st* *Utah* *Infantry* *1st* *Utah* *Infantry*

the proper authorities, paroled is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. H. STODOLSKY, U. S.
John A. ...
1st *Utah* *Infantry* *1st* *Utah* *Infantry* *1st* *Utah* *Infantry*

Orman Leroy

Co. *D*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50433295 | 2 |
| 2 | 3794 | 2 |
| 3 | 3912 | 2 |
| 4 | 4657 | 2 |
| 5 | | 2 |
| 6 | | 2 |
| 7 | | 2 |
| 8 | | 2 |
| 9 | | 2 |
| 10 | | 2 |
| 11 | | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

State Name: _____

McCard's Precinct, Reg't, Cav. Texas.

4

Company Muster Roll.

Enrolled

11

W: ...

Br. Wil.

Mustered into service

W.

W. ...

By _____

'Last paid

B. w.

To win: 100

Valuation of horse 300. equipments 1/20 100

Remarks

Remarks: *Co. 4 sent to see about pay day
20594, up to June 1, no list. See.*
McCord's - "Frontier" Regiment.
Camp's Mounted

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From camp (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P ~~Transit~~ *Transit*.

Book mark:

J. Camp

Confederate

Volunteer Reg't Cav Texas

A

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on duty
since

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

McCord

Copy

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

Address

1111 1/2 St. W.
Fort Worth, Texas

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

For the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

Confederate
W. C. Frontier Regt. Cav. Texas

Regimental Return
for the month of

Commissioned
Station
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Russell
Copy

CONFEDERATE
McGord's Frontier R-2's Co. Texas.

T *Comms*
Appears *T*

Return
for *Oct 29*

1864

Remarks: *Absent on det'd service*

Miscellaneous File No. 202

W A Quess

Cy 522.13.22

Co. McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50433190 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 3

✓ Back NAME: _____

Confederate.

Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't 1861

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

Mustered into service

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$175 100 equipments \$30 100

Remarks: *Adjutant General's Office*
24 Jan 1862
This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 1862.

Check mark:

Private
 Co. *L* McCord's Frontier Regt
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5043319 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ *Done* NAME: _____

Confederate
McCard's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll
Sept 1 & Oct 1

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$225.00, equipments \$40.00

Remarks: This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry State Troops)
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry, with ten companies
mustered in organization February 11, 1862. It was trans-
ferred to service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office. - R. & P. 1864.

826
Alfred Thomas

Co. B, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50432552 |
| 2 | 3513 |
| 3 | 3724 |
| 4 | 3993 |
| 5 | 4179 |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

| |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Where Name: _____

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Asst. Adj. Gen. R. L. ...

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

1862

When

Where

Company ...

1862

By whom

...

Mustered into service

When

Where

...

1862

By whom

Valuation of horse

100

Remarks

100

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 73476.

R. J. Taylor

Confederate
Mounted Cavalry
Texas.

A

Regimental Return

of

Commissioned Officers, Sergeants and Messengers

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Copy

Confederate,
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

As per

Regimental Return
of the organization
for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

in McCord's Cavalry
in Texas Cavalry

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

26 March

Copyist

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry
Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization returned

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with two companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Captain

J. W. [unclear] Texas.

Sept 29

Return

for Oct 29

1864.

Remarks: *Used on Oct 29*
service

Miscellaneous File No. 202.

W A Rues

(181)

5416

Copyright

827
Page. -

Co., McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50473804 | 21 |
| 2 | 4417 | 22 |
| 3 | 4809 | 23 |
| 4 | 5062 | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

Confederate
McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears in McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*He left with some friends
for service since Oct 29*

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

93244

Confederate
McCook's Cavalry Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A page

Regimental Return
of the organization
for the month of
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

with leave for duty from 1st to 5th Dec.

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

Confederate
Texas.

22

Page

of
Return
Comm.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on Det with Lt Francis
superior home & male since Jan 20

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11 1863 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Duncall

Copyright

Confederate
McCard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Page
Regimental Return

of the organization

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

with 20 marks inflicting
loss & miles since Jan 20

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. F. Driscoll

Copies

Per

Page

Texas

Return

for Oct 29

Return to Albert A. Holt Service

1864.

Miscellaneous File No. 202.

W A Rives

Palmer

Co. B, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50433984 | 2 |
| 2 | 4300 | 21 |
| 3 | 4520 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Agent Name: _____

Confederate

McDard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Approved

For the Adjutant General's Office

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

With leave by order of Maj Gen
Walker since 20th

McDard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Dard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

E. A. Jones

Copy

Confederate
McQuinn's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Report of the Frontier Reg't

Regimental Return
of the organization and
for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McQuinn's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Capt.

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't Texas.

F. Palmer

A. [illegible]

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Feb 10*

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks *disbanded*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. S. Merrill

Parkey

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50434135 | 20 |
| 2 | 4457 | 21 |
| 3 | 4857 | 22 |
| 4 | 5111 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

Confederate
W. Lord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Approved: _____

Regimental Return
of the organization returned
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave to absent for 10 days

Serial _____

McDon's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McDon's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

E. J. Jones

Copyist

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

Present
McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization mustered in
for the service of the Confederate States

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave by order of Maj Gen
Walker since Nov 15*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G E Jones

Confederate
McLeod's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

12

Penley

Regimental Return
of the org. for the month of
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Feb

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

hit the line Feb 20

McLeod's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McLeod's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with 1st company which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Spokane

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cal. Texas.

2

Pansey

At

Regimental Return

of the

for the

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Not here since Nov 30

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized in organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was ordered to discontinue of the Confederate States March 1, 1865.

Alfred

Private

Co. *C*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50733299 | 2 |
| 2 | 3642 | 3 |
| 3 | 3874 | 4 |
| 4 | 4819 | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Blank MARKS: _____

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Ordinary Muster R.

Enrolled

W

When

By

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$

100. equipment \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 72487.

Book mark:

Haul

Confederate States
Mounted Frontier Regiment
Texas.

Regimental Return

Comdr. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

State

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Copy

Confederate
McDord's Frontier Reg't Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daffy Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McDord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McDord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 12, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

Confederate
Mounted Cavalry Regt. Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned Officers

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

With leave under G.O. No 57

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

B. F. Robinson

Texas.

Return

1864.

Received of the
Hon. Secy of the Interior

Miscellaneous File No 202.

W A Brown

Parris

E 2

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry

(Confederate)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Parris

Slip

Patterson, D. L.

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50432599
3982
4276
4641
4925

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name:

Confederate.
McCard's Frontier Bee's Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll.

Enrolled

Where

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

Where

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse & equipment \$ 100

Remarks. Patient with leave
Arrive 21st Feb 1864

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. Copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 75437.

mark:

W. D. Taylor

Confederate.
McGard's Frontier Reg't, Cal. Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Will leave border of Texas
Walker since March

McGard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. E. Jones

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't
of the Confederate States Army

Regimental Return

of the organization
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent. 1862

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men to be present a list of 100
2nd Reg't of Texas Cavalry

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

McCord

P

Confederate
McCORD'S FRONTIER REG'T. CAV. Texas.

R

Patterson

Adjutant

Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of March

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Transfer to 2 Co

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCORD'S "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
CORD'S Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
discontinued its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was re-
mained to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. [Signature]

P
(Confederate)
McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Re *Patterson*
Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appearance

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Apr.*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company is 24 left

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. O'Brien

CONFIDENTIAL

Roll of Service Reference Slip

Gen. D. Com. Austin

J. J. Patterson

Montell, O.

Passenger Service

Postmaster Gen. Cav.

First named origin,
not identified

John Sawhorn was
Capt. Co. B. McChord's

Frontier Regt. Gen. Cav.
which shows J. J. Pat-

terson, post Co. B. Age 23,
enl Dec 29, '62, and is

shown on roll Sept-Oct.
'63 only roll on file.

Absent with leave
since 21 Oct '63

Return March 65 + Apr. 65

show Patterson, post.
Co. B. McChord's Frontier Regt.

Gen. Cav. as teamster in Gen. Cav.
This was in forward.

15

94

any other

60 E dia

nothing will sound

1110

varley
J 88

(Writing in this space.)
Archived
June 11, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

No record has been found in this
office of an organization known
as Company A, Ranger Service, Mon-
tall's Company, C.S.A.
The records show that D. J. Patter-
son, private, Company B (Captain
John Lawhorn), McChord's Frontier
Reg't Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlist-
ed December 29, 1862, aged 23 years.
In the only roll of the company on
file, that for September and Octo-
ber, 1863, he was reported absent
with leave since October 21, 1863.
His return for March and April, 1865,
shows one _____ Patterson (first
name not stated), private of the or-
ganization named, as teamster in the
Quartermaster's Department. No fur-
ther record has been found.

A. J. McLean
The Adjutant General.

Garrison, J. H.

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432897
2 2727

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Abner HARRIS

(Confederate)

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 6 1/2

Appears in

Company Muster-in Roll
of the

Roll dated 1 1/2 1863

Muster in to date 1 1/2 1864
1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

NOTE: Transferred from State to Confederate
States service March 1, 1864, by Gen. Ord. No. 6,
A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$36.100

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly
known as Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
was organized February 11, 1863, with ten companies.
It had been mustered into the State service. It was
transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Mark:

D. J. Taylor

Confederate
Frontier Regt. Co. Texas.

Enrolled

When

Where

By who

Mustered into service

When

Where

By who

Last paid

By who

To what use

Valuation of horse \$

Remarks

Exp. payments \$ 100

*This company subsequently became Company D. McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas. McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas (former) McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops completed its organization February 1, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the Texas service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. *From copy (made to the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1884) of an original record preserved from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. Office.

Book mark:

R. G. Taylor

Patterson, L. H.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50433089

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Patton

Co. B, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50434732
2 4926

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Notes:

(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Patton

Re

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Appears

Regimental Return
of the organization named

for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick since Feb 20

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with the command of the regiment being assigned to the Texas Cavalry. It was mustered into the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

P

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Re

Patton

Appears

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

April

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

14 men in 24 hrs

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) completed its organization February 12, 1865, with the company which had been mustered into the Army service. It was then placed at the disposal of the Confederate States Army.

O.P.

875
Patton B. F.

Col B, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50432553

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 1 | |
| 2 | | 2 | |
| 3 | | 3 | |
| 4 | | 4 | |
| 5 | | 5 | |
| 6 | | 6 | |
| 7 | | 7 | |
| 8 | | 8 | |
| 9 | | 9 | |
| 10 | | 10 | |
| 11 | | 11 | |
| 12 | | 12 | |
| 13 | | 13 | |
| 14 | | 14 | |
| 15 | | 15 | |
| 16 | | 16 | |
| 17 | | 17 | |
| 18 | | 18 | |
| 19 | | 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARKS

Confederates
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

(12)

Wm. H. [illegible]
[illegible]

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse \$100

Remarks

Service since Feb 20 1863

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864, and was mustered in the U. S. Office, War Department, in 1864, and was mustered from the Adjutant General's Office, U. S. Army, in 1865.

Patton, Charles.

Co. 3, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432602

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Marks:

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appointed _____
 Agent _____
 Company _____ Muster Roll _____
 of the _____
 for _____

Enrolled
 When _____
 Where _____
 By whom _____
Mustered into service
 When _____
 Where _____
 By whom _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100

Remarks _____

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
 *From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 18634.

Book mark: _____

J. G. Taylor

632
Patton, L. C.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44341237 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of written cards herein 0

Number of printed papers herein 1

Confederate.

Respectfully

Appreciate

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, 1864-1865.
1864.

Roll dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. TERRY.

G. M. Mow

Copy

FEDERAL
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex Pen Comm.

C C Patton

B. M. Cards Reg. Co. Can
not found on roll
Sept & Oct 63 only roll
on file above sign.

Cicero C Patton pot
Co. B. M. Cards Regt.
residence Kendall Co,
Ill. appears on roll
of Pris. of war par-
oled Aug 18 65. Roll
indorses "Believed to
have been paroled at
San Antonio, Tex."

Nov 20-15
11:00

F. V. V.
WES

14

Nov 20-15

subject must appear

C93 300

1000 1000 1000

1000 1000

Nov. 20, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The name of Cicero C. Patton, whose
place of residence was given as
Kearlall County, Texas, appears, as
that of a private, Co. B, McCord's
Reg't Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., on a
roll of prisoners of war paroled
August 18, 1865 (place not stated).
The following indorsement appears
on said roll: "Believed to have been
paroled at San Antonio, Tex." His
name is not borne on the only muster
roll of said company on file, that
for September and October, 1863, nor
has anything additional relative to
him been found.

H. J. A. Ba
The Adjutant General.

John C. ...
Co. 1st ... Reg't
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Discharge from Hosp'l

Chloe

11th

1

John

1894

1894

Regiment company
C. S. A. residing at
having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, and
as he observes the laws and the laws of force where he may, etc.

~~W. J. CANNON, C. S. A. CANBY, U. S. A.~~

~~W. J. CANNON, C. S. A. CANBY, U. S. A.~~

~~W. J. CANNON, C. S. A. CANBY, U. S. A.~~

1894

870

Patton, Pickens

Co. 3, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432604

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

Confederates

McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Pickens

Age 4 - 1/2

Appeared in Company Muster Roll

of the organization from 1862

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse \$

100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

McGord's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred to Confederate service February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862, in the service of the Confederate States War Department, in the service of the Confederate States War Department, in the service of the Confederate States War Department.

Patton, Samuel

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS

50432603

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Check NAME: _____

Confederate
McCook's Frontier Reg't. Cal. Texas.

Age
Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

Where

When

By whom

Mustered into service

Where

When

By whom

Valuation of horse

Remarks

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized in organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and then transferred to the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. It was made in the U. S. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864. An original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - U. S. A. 1864.

[Handwritten signature]

Paul Andrew

²Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50432528

| | |
|----|--|
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NAME MARK: _____

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

Age

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Dec 24, 1862 to Aug 21, 1863.

Enrolled
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$200.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (ad) Company A, McCord's
Frontier Reg't. Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's
Frontier Reg't. Texas Cavalry) Texas State Troops
Regiment "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's
Frontier Reg't. Texas Cavalry) February 11, 1864, with ten companies
in department into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
The company was transferred from the Adjutant
General's Office, War Department, to
the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, in
1864.

Paymore

Co. F. McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Prigmore Isaac

Charles L. Lammie, Jr.

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 54432469 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BACK MARK:

Confederate
McGee's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

George H. McGee
1st Cavalry

Appointed to the rank of Captain
of the 1st Cavalry, Texas, at
the request of the Texas State
Comptroller, and was promoted to
Major, and then to Lieutenant Colonel,
and finally to Colonel, of the
1st Cavalry, Texas, in 1864.

Remarks

McGee's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Gee's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
and was mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

mark: *A. T. Purjes* *Captain*

Peak. L. -

Co. D., McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

3043 2898
2798

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best Name:

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age
Age
Company Muster-in Roll
Roll

Mustered
Joined for duty and enrolled
When
Where
By whom
Period

Name
States
A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Rank mark:

Paul Taylor

Confederate
 McCord's Frontier Regiment
 Texas.

A

A

Ordinary Muster

Enrolled

Where

Where

By

Mustered into service

Where

Where

By

Last paid

By whom

To what

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. *From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1862, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 72474.

Rank mark:

A. I. Taylor

James L. McCord

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50432896

2796

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARKS:

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

A.

A.

GRANT A. MURPHY R. I.

Enrolled.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Valuation of horse \$

Remarks.

\$25 100

*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry.
McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1893, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 23871.

Book mark:

O. J. S. G. S.

Confederate
McGard's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Company Muster-in Roll

Muster in date 1864
Joined for duty and enrolled 1863

When 1864

By 1864

Notes: This is a Confederate States service. Mustered into U.S. Army, No. 6, A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$100, equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

McGard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was disbanded its organization February 11, 1865, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Mark:

R. G. Ford

Charles George Hartley

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432894
2 2295

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bd. of Comm.
(Source of information)

G. W. Rowlan
(Name)
Rowland, Co. McCords Regt
Co. Regt Tex Cav.

Geo. Washington Pierce
(also *Pearson*)

Enc also 24 - 1862
McCords Frontier Regt

Tex. Cav. (former)
Capt J. T. Rowland, Co.
McCords Mid Regt Tex.
State Vols

Co M. I. Roll March 1 64
last on file - shows

above orgn. Transferred
from State to Confederate
State service Mar 1 64
No 6 ago -

propaganda

also account
 Geo. Washington
 (also George) ...
 same record as
 for Geo. Washington Pierce
 except a difference
 shown in valuation
 of horses & equipment -

9/22/15

12-

65 E. C.

notice ...
 Williamson
 1877

9-22-15

H. C.

J. W.

G. B.
 200

Tenth St.:

For date of first roll on which
 this man name appears.

Currier,

O.R.

9/22/15

May 1 to Oct. 24, 63 is first
 for both above names

Sept. 24, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that George Wash-
ington Pierce, private, Company D,
McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas
Cavalry (formerly Captain J. T. Row-
land's Company, McCord's Regiment
Mounted Regiment Texas State Volun-
teers), Confederate States Army, en-
listed December 29, 1862. His name
first appear on roll covering period
from May 1 to October 31, 1863. On
roll dated March 1, 1864, last roll
on file, he was reported transferred
from State to Confederate States serv-
ice March 1, 1864. No later record
of him has been found.

H. J. Allen
The Adjutant General.

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

A

A

at

Company & Muster Roll

to:

Enrolled

When

Where

By

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$100, equipments \$100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company D. McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in Nov. 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 734871.

Book mark:

W. S. Taylor

Copy

'Confederate'
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Company Muster-in Roll

Mustered in at _____, 1864.
Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 1863.

When _____
Where _____
By whom _____, 1864.

Period _____

Notes: Transferred from State to Confederate
States service March 1, 1864, by Gen. Ord. No. 6,
A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments $\frac{3}{4}$ of 100

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies.
It had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Mark:

P. J. [Signature]

Prace, William

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50432900
2800

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NAME:

247
Parce, William

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50432900
2800

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Rank: _____

Confederate
McGard's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age

Age

Company Muster-in Roll

Rank and File

Mustered in date 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled 1863

Where

Where 1864

By whom

Period

Notes: Transferred to State of Confederate States service March 4, 1864, Ord. N. 6, A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$100 equipments \$100

Remarks:

McGard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Mark:

C. J. Taylor

Confederate
McCord's Cavalry Co., Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Valuation of horse \$ 100. equipment \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D. McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Nov. 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 3471

Book mark:

P. J. Taylor

Chas. W. Smith

Co. C. McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Book 12. rec'd

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Chas. W. Smith

Card No. 2

Co. J. McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432528

2 4199

3 4517

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name:

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Valuation of property 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks *detached service since 21st Octbr '67*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. Copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, Texas - R. & P. 1884.

Mark:

O. P. Taylor

Confederate
McQuinn's Frontier Reg't Tex. Cavalry. TEXAS.

A. J. [illegible]

Frontier Reg't
1862

Regimental Return
of the [illegible]
for the [illegible]

Commissioned [illegible] present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

relieving [illegible]

About enlisted men accounted for

McQuinn's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav

Texas.

H. Peden

A. M.

Reg't

Regimental Return

of the

for the

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date March

Place Camp near Austin

Remarks Transferred to Co. D

Regimental Reg't of Cavalry

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troop) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with six companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. H. Duran

1864
Belham, S. B.

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50433328

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name:

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age

Appears as

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

1863.

Enrolled:

When

1863.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

1863.

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1863.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Present or absent

Discharged by: *Discharged by: furnishing a substitute, to whom all pay & (1000)*

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas. Cavalry (Company) No. 1000. McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas. Cavalry (Company) No. 1000. McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas. Cavalry (Company) No. 1000.

Perkins, J. S.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432697

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age
Appears on
of the organization named as
for
Company Muster Roll
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav.

Enrolled
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service
When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$
Remarks

100 equipments \$ 5 100
1862.
This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred in the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From the original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73894.
Book mark
Taylor

Carroll Lewis

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Carroll

CARD NUMBERS.

58432034

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Name

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age 21 years

Appearance Company Muster Roll

of the organization trained at

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse: \$100 equipments \$200

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) Mustered into Confederate service February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It was transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864. It was mustered into the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864. It is entered record received from the Adjutant General - R. & P. Office.

Freeman, F. S.

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50433296 | 2 |
| 2 | 4069 | 2 |
| 3 | 4387 | 2 |
| 4 | 4808 | 2 |
| 5 | 5061 | 2 |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
A. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

W

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

Where

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$

Present or absent

Remarks

100 equipments \$ 100

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 1882.

J. Bay

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appearance

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

6

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place

Remarks:

170

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Credit after muster by order
of Major Walker, once 200 1st*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) was
mustered into the State service. It was
mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

L. G. Jones

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Approved

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of _____ 1862
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Enlisted men on duty with W. Chandler
Since Feb 1st

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

Confederate

McCard's Frontier Reg't, Texas.

2
re *Ferryman*

Account

Register Return

of the *McCard's*

Commissioned *McCard's* present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations show as follows: The enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for

on S.T. for with Lt. Frank

improving horses & mules since Jan. 20

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Simons

2
(Confederate.)

McGord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Ferryman

McGord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

A. D. 1862

Regimental Return

of the Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*With the Grand, improving
horses & mules since Jan 20*

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Merrill

553
Pettie, S. J.

Co. L. McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50434596

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

(Confederate.)
McGord's Provisional Reg't, Cav. Texas.

P
J. F. Pettie
McGord's Provisional Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Section

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McGord's Provisional Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Provisional Texas State Troops)
March 11, 1864, with two companies
at the Battle of Red Bank. It was transferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry March 1, 1864.

Pettit. L. R.

Co. *L*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50433297 | * |
| 2 | 3297 | * |
| 3 | 4096 | * |
| 4 | 4470 | * |
| 5 | | * |
| 6 | | * |
| 7 | | * |
| 8 | | * |
| 9 | | * |
| 10 | | * |
| 11 | | * |
| 12 | | * |
| 13 | | * |
| 14 | | * |
| 15 | | * |
| 16 | | * |
| 17 | | * |
| 18 | | * |
| 19 | | * |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Name: _____

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

1867
Age *20*
App *1867*
of the *Company Muster Roll*
for *1867*
Enrolled *1867*
When *1867*
Where *1867*
By whom *Capt. J. B. ...*
Mustered into service *1867*
When *1867*
Where *1867*
By whom *Capt. J. B. ...*
Last paid *1867*
By whom *1867*
To what time *1867*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*
Present or absent

Remarks *On full pay for 25 days since Dec. 16, due State for a hospitalization \$200.*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. A copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - R. & P. 1864.

mark:

J. Bay

Confederate
McLeod's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

186

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On duty in...
Since...

McLeod's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McLeod's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. C. McLeod

Copy

Confederate.
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of February 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went leave by order of Maj Gen
Waller since Nov. 15

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

H E Jones

(Confederate.)
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave by order of Maj Gen
Walker, Serial No 16.*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

H. E. Jones

Texas.



Return

for 648

1864.

Remarks: Absent sick

Miscellaneous File No. 202.

WAR

Petty

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50433556 | 20 |
| 2 | 3781 | 21 |
| 3 | 4050 | 22 |
| 4 | 4364 | 23 |
| 5 | 4720 | 24 |
| 6 | 5053 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Confederate _____

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

About enlisted men accounted for: _____

*about 1000 men at
McDon's*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Don's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. L. R. M.

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

August 2

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization returned
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

On

30

in

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. B. Hark

Captain

(Confederate.)
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appear

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named _____
for the month of _____ 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wick Lane, Capt. of Co.
Walter Sear, Nov. 1864

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troop)
transferred its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

L. E. Jones

Confederate
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Approved

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return
of the organization named above
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Went leave by order of Maj. Gen.
Walker since Nov 19th

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
which had been mustered into State service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

H. E. Jones

P

(Confederate)
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Re

Petty

Appears McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

186

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead at home since Dec 29

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies
had been mustered into the Santa Fe service. It was trans-
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Starnes

P

(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Re F Petty

McCord's Frontier Reg't
Texas Cavalry

Appears in

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of Aug.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left since Jan 29

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

D. F. G. Smith

Private

Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50433091

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Name: _____

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Part

A. 222

Appendix 1

Company Muster: Roll

of the original data

for May & June 1963

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

W. L. ...

Where

By whom?

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. The company made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in the form of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, Texas - R. & P. 1864.

Abstract

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Gen Com Okla

S. H. Peveler

McCord's Col. H. H. Hest Tex Cav

origin not identified.

The following is only
one on Tex Index esa,

S. H. Peveler Pvt.
Col's McCord's Frontier

Regt. Tex. Cav.

enl. Jan 7, 1863, at Bel-

-throp by H. H. Holman.

Age 22 yrs.

May 1 June 3 Roll only
one in file, Present or

absent - not shown.

no record for

C. & S.

Washburn

7-15-18

122

7

(Attach this and.)

July 15, 1915. jad

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman, Oklahoma Board of Pension
Commissioners, Oklahoma City.

No record has been found in this
office of such an organization as
Colonel Harris' Texas Cavalry, C.S.A.

The records show that one S. H.
Fowler, private, Company G, McGard's
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry,
C.S.A., enlisted January 2, 1863,
at Belknap, aged 22 years. His name
is borne on roll for May and June,
1863, only roll on file, without
remark as to presence or absence.
No further record found.

H. J. H. C.
The Adjutant General.

857
Carter, H. B.

Co. *L*, McCord's Frontier Regt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50433028*
2 *2406*
3 *2434*

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 21 |
| 2 | | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Sign Name: _____

Confederates
McCord's Frontier Beg't, Cav. Texas.

H. R. P.
Edr { *Co. N. W. Co.*
Apr 28 { *1st Regt. Texas Cavalry*
years { *McCord's Frontier Beg't*
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 of the organization named
 for *May & June* 1863

Enrolled
 When *Jan 2* 1863
 Where *74 Belknap*

By whom *N. L. Holman*
Mustered into service:

When *Jan 2* 1863
 Where *74 Belknap*

By whom *N. L. Holman*
Last paid

By whom
 To what time 186

Remarks:
 This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's
 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry
 named "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-
 cord's organization) February 11, 1863, with ten companies
 was mustered into the State service. It was trans-
 ferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864.
 An original record borrowed from the Adjutant
 General's Office - R & P 72491.

29th

Wm H. Henshaw
Aug 19

15
16
Camp Belknap

McCord's ...
Cord ...
completed ...
which had ...
served to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

Confederate)
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

H. S. Pedraza
20th

Appears as a

Roster

of Battery ...
March 1, 1864
1863
Roster dated

Not listed

Date of entry or transfer into State serv. ...
Date of entry or transfer into Confederate service, ...
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, ...
Date and cause of vacancy, ...
Name of successor, ...
Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly ...
McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops ...
transferred its organization February 11, 1862, and was ...
had been numbered into the State service. It was ...
to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

705





1.0



1.1



1.25



1.4



2.0



2.2



2.5



2.8



3.15



3.5



4.0



4.5



5.0



5.6



6.3

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

